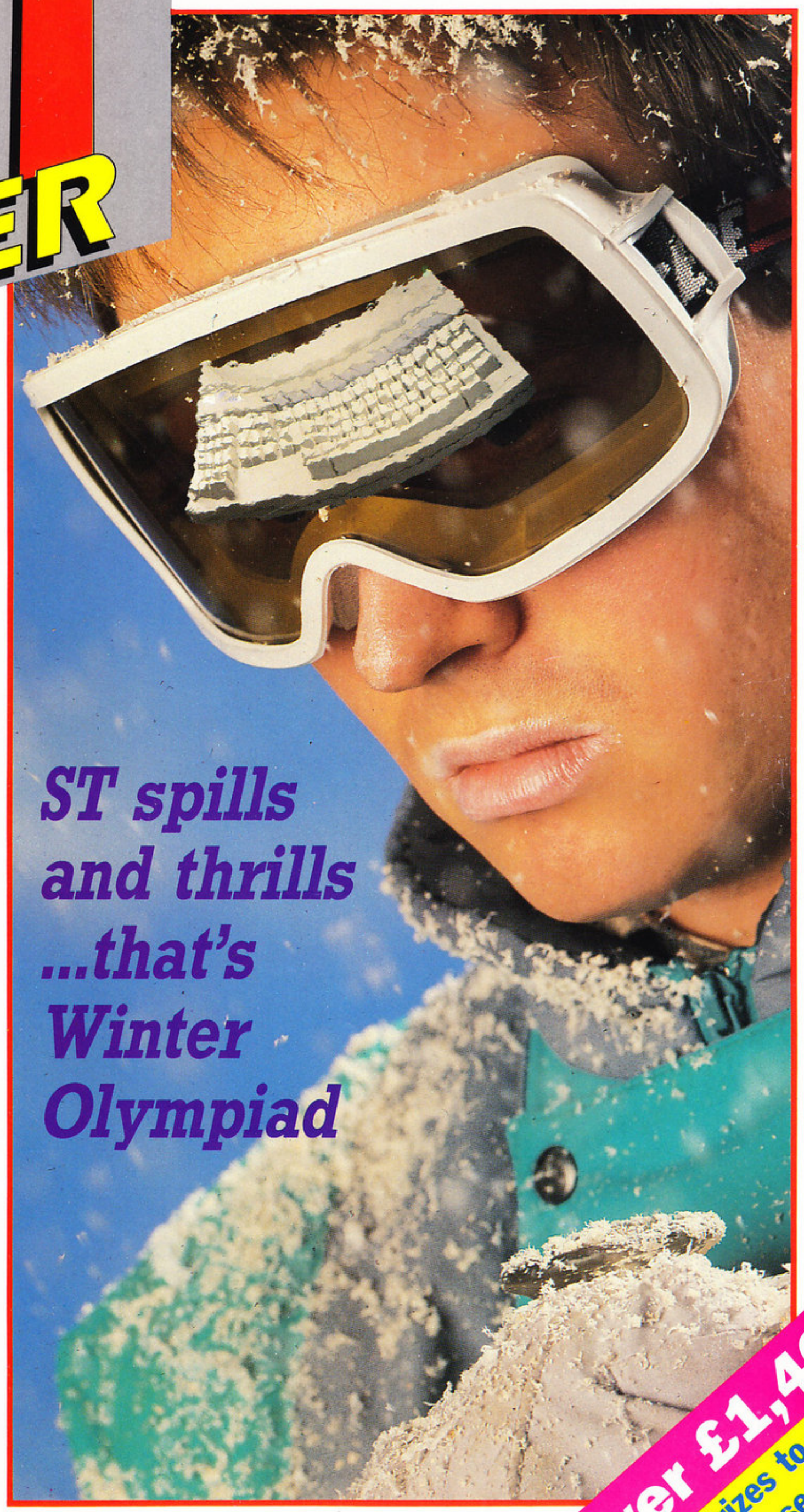
ATARI ST USER

The top-selling Atari ST magazine

Volume 3
Number 1
March 1988
£1.50



SOFTWARE
Wrestling, Bad Cat, Marble Madness, UMS, Hunt for Red October, Pengy, Bubble Bobble, Chamonix Challenge, Tanglewood, Scruples, Backlash, Frost Byte

REVIEWS
Word Perfect, PCB Designer, Tempus, PD disc utilities

FEATURES
The stories behind Magnetic Scrolls, US Gold, Tynesoft

ADVENTURES
Pawn hints and tips, plus a review of Leisure Suit Larry

LISTINGS
Play Puzzlemania and create extra pallettes

Over £1,400 in prizes to mark our second birthday

EXPERIENCE THE REAL THING!

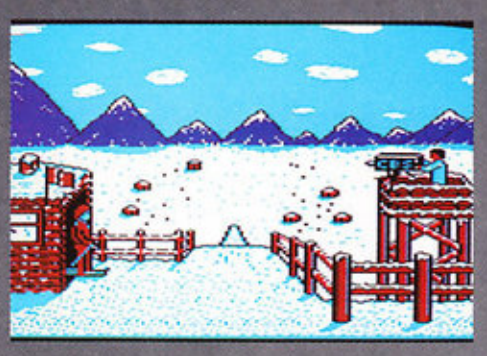
WIN A WINTER OLYMPIC HOLIDAY WORTH MORE THAN £2000

WINTER OLYMPIAD'88

Winter Olympiad'88 is undoubtedly the best winter sports simulation to date. It features the classic winter olympic events; Ski Slalom, Giant Slalom, Two man bob, Ski-Jump, Biathalon and Speed Skating. These have been depicted in a way not seen on any home computer before. The result is a phenomenally realistic and spell-binding game.

Available on the following formats:

- CBM64, BBC/ELECTRON, ATARI **£9.95**
- SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, C16/+4 **£7.95**
- DISK - BBC **£14.95**
- MASTER COMPACT **£14.95**
- ATARI 8 BIT **£14.95**
- ST. **£19.95** • AMIGA **£19.95**
- IBM **£19.95**



TYNESOFT
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

ADDISON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · BLAYDON · TYNE & WEAR · NE21 4TE · TEL: 091 414 4611

Signa

Publishing Systems Ltd.

proudly introduces

HAWK!!

the revolutionary flat-bed scanner
which:
knows it's a scanner:
knows it's a photocopier:
knows it's a line printer and screen dumper
and,
**thinks it's a fax. machine
**requires correct modem.

General Information

Scanner

Scanning Element	CCD sensor with 2048 cells
Scanner Type	Flatbed
Suggested Input Media	Sheets, books, and almost any other object inc. 3 dimensional!!
Computer Interface	Bi-directional Centronics parallel
Scannable Size	210 x 297 mm (DIN A4)
Operational Modes	Scanner Copier (no warm up time) Printer (hard copy time – 10 seconds)
Grey Scales	16 levels (4 bit) – copy intensity button also active during scanning
Scanning Density	200 x 200 (40,000 d.p.s.i.)
Scan Time	10 seconds for DIN A4

Built-in Printer

Type	Thermal
Paper Transport	Continuous paper roll
Print Density	8 points/m.m. (40,000 d.p.s.i.)
Contrast	Software controlled and hardware selectable

Software

GEM-based	
Image regeneration	Either 100 x 100, 200 x 200 or 300 x 300 dots per square inch (d.p.s.i.)
Memory format	Standard compression
Memory used	For DIN A4 @ 10,000 d.p.s.i. 250 KB approx. @ 40,000 d.p.s.i. 500 KB approx. @ 90,000 d.p.s.i. 750 KB approx.
Compatibility (screen mode)	Publishing Partner, Fleet St. Publisher, Monostar (Plus) STAD, Wordplus, Degas, Profi Painter
(full page mode)	DMC Calamus, GFA Publisher, STAD, CAD Project
Printing	Outputs directly to dot matrix printers (NEC etc.) and laser printers
HJB Paint Plus	Integrated paint program for image manipulation recall/save Degas/Doodle/.IMG format

Price = £1,250.00 inc. VAT

For further information about this brilliant new product, contact us on:

(0252) 874406/7 or (0836) 277819

Signa Publishing Systems Ltd.
Trevenen House, Cricket Hill Lane,
Yateley, Surrey GU17 7BA

Vol. 3 No. 1 March 1988

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Editorial Assistant
Mark Smiddy

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Nora Lawton

Reviews Coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 879940 (Subscriptions)

Telex: 265871 MONREF G
Quoting Ref. 72:MAG001

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Fax: 0625 879966

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£15 UK
£23 Europe (incl. Eire)
£28 Overseas (airmail)

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed, using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc. should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1988 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication and Atari Corp (UK) Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed

News trade distribution: Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

FEATURES

News

Up-to-the-minute stories, comment and information from the rapidly expanding world of the Atari ST. Plus the latest ST software chart.

7

Adventure house

The inside story of Magnetic Scrolls, one of the most famous names in graphic adventuring on the ST.

15

Memory upgrade

Discover how you can turn your 520ST into a 1Mb 1040 – for a fraction of the normal cost.

21

Adventures

Hints and tips for The Pawn, plus a full review of Leisure Suit Larry in the land of the Lounge Lizards.

26

Solid Gold

Find out what US Gold is going to be doing in 1988 as we take a behind the scenes look at new developments and releases.

31

Company profile

We reveal how Tynesoft battled long into the night to get Winter Olympiad ready for 1988.

47

User port

The last part in this fascinating series describes how to implement the user port as an input device.

71

Mailbag

A selection of the brightest and liveliest letters from our ever-growing mailbag.

90

GAME

Puzzlemania

Brilliant full colour graphics feature strongly in this superb test of skill, dexterity and mental agility.

77

GALLERY

This month's Gallery features impressive work from three young micro painters from Britain and Sweden.

68

CONTENTS

Winter Olympiad '88

A detailed review of Tynesoft's spectacular sports simulation based on the Winter Olympics.

48

PROGRAMMING

Machine code

Part 8 of this series looks at the complexities of printing sprites.

63

Pallette switching

Using a combination of clever 68000 machine code and ST Basic we demonstrate how to display up to 512 colours on-screen at once.

74

SCRAP BOOK

This month's selection of short but useful utilities includes a screen resolution setter and a security file scrambling system.

81

Selector

Now you can pick your desk accessories with ease using this superb utility written in C.

84

Mileage calculator

Is your car a mile miser or a gallon guzzler? Find out with this great utility.

89

REVIEWS

Tempus

Said to be the fastest text editor ever for the ST – we take a closer look at this remarkable piece of software.

29

PD Disc utilities

If you only get what you pay for, just how good is free software? A selection of PD disc utilities come under the microscope.

33

Software

Wrestling, Tanglewood, Backlash, Marble Madness, Frost Byte, The Hunt for Red October, Bad Cat, UMS, Pengy, Scruples, Chamonix Challenge and Bubble Bobble.

34

Quick Peeks

A short but informed look at some recent games releases for the ST.

45

PCB Board Designer

A product destined for the screens of budding electronic design enthusiasts. Is it worth the money?

51

WordPerfect

The industry standard word processor finally arrives on the ST. We find out if it really is so perfect.

57

COMPETITION – MIDI MANIA

A total of more than £1,400 worth of prizes to be won, including a fantastic Yamaha Midi synthesizer and Steinberg music software.

73

FAST BASIC

JUST LOOK AT THE REVIEWS IT HAS RECEIVED IN THE PAST— NOW IT'S HALF THE PRICE!

REVIEW

Computer Concept's Fast ST BASIC is the most powerful of the currently available BASICS. It sports a tremendous number of commands, giving the user unprecedented control over the program. It is also simple to use, provided on cartridge and totally GEM-driven... Fast BASIC also has the best GEM support of any of the BASICS.

START, the ST Quarterly

REVIEW

BASIC really is phenomenal value for money.
'If you need a good programming language for home, business or educational use, buy FAST BASIC. If you would like to program GEM applications but do not feel competent enough to tackle C, buy FAST BASIC. If you need a macro assembler with a good editor and environment, buy FAST BASIC.'

ST User magazine—Oct 86

REVIEW

'The execution speed has to be seen to be believed.
If you own an ST even if you are a C or machine code programmer you should own a copy of FAST ST BASIC.
I don't know of a BASIC on any other machine which is so feature packed and yet still easy to use.'

Atari User—Nov 86

Fast BASIC has now been released on disc at the amazing price of £39.00 + VAT (£44.85 inc)

Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 6EX

England, Telephone (0442) 63937

VISA Access

Macintosh emulator for the Atari ST

EIDERSOFT has announced the release of ProficomP's Macintosh emulator – priced at £169.95. Aladin – the Macintosh Enhancer – comes on cartridge with software support on disc. Once installed in an ST, it's said to run over 90 per cent of all Apple Macintosh programs.

The Macintosh 512 is based around the 68000 – the same central processor as the ST – hence the accurate emulation.

An Eidersoft spokesman told *Atari ST User*: "Aladin emulates the Macintosh so closely even Apple would have to look twice. In fact it runs all unprotected software that's been written according to Apple's own guidelines. Well-behaved software will even make full use of the ST's 30 per cent larger screen.

"In addition, many non-compatible programs can be patched to work and because the ST runs almost 20 per cent faster than the basic Macintosh, programs run faster too."

But, due to hardware inconsistencies, the ST can neither read nor write real Macintosh discs. In response, Eidersoft is offering a free service to transfer legally bought software to the ST.

However, it is expected this problem will be resolved very soon with the arrival of a fully compatible Macintosh-type disc drive.

It all sounds too good to be true – and there is a problem. To get the software to work on an ST requires two extra roms – from a Macintosh. Because of legal difficulties, these are not supplied with the package and must be obtained separately.

Costing around £50, the roms are not generally available, although Eidersoft says. "We can advise buyers of the product where they can obtain the roms for the cost of a telephone call."

However Apple (UK) itself is very upset by the affair. Spokesperson Sonja Garsvo told *Atari ST User*: "It is our policy not to supply these roms to anyone. They are circulated for internal use only.

"New roms can be issued to clients only through registered dealerships, on an exchange basis. That is, as an upgrade or replacement.

"We monitor the issue of all new roms to the general public very carefully. I assume these roms can only be obtained illegally if at all.

"Of course, we can't endorse or support the product and we're very concerned such a device is on sale."

The response from an Apple dealer was more obtuse. "There is no way we would supply roms to anyone. Besides, this unit emulates four-year-old technology.

In comparison to today's Macs it'd be about as much good as a one legged man at an ass kicking contest".

A touch of the Lotus

ATARI distributor SDL has announced the launch of MasterPlan, a new Gem-based Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet for the ST range.

John Arundel, marketing controller for SDL (01-309 0300), said: "At a price of only £99.95, MasterPlan sets the new spreadsheet standard for the ST".

Written totally within Gem and modelled on Lotus 1-2-3, it uses an entirely new, simplified organisation allowing quick and easy access to the most frequently used commands.

MasterPlan uses most commands identical to Lotus 1-2-3 version 1A but adds an interface. The program reads and writes Lotus and VIP Professional data files while extensively utilising the graphics capabilities of the ST.

It includes Lotus' 50 plus built-in financial and mathematical functions, and an 8192x256 spreadsheet grid.

Pictures in the mirror

AMERICAN software developer Alpha Systems has released Powerprint St. It can print pictures from Degas, Neochrome and others, up-and-down or sideways and in normal or inverse. It can even print a mirror image with left and right reversed for such jobs as Tshirt iron-ons.

Alpha (0101 216 467-5665) says Powerprint is the only ST print program that can print wall-sized posters more than seven feet across on a standard printer and paper. The task is accomplished by printing in strips and taping them together.

A unique shading feature lets the user create full colour printouts on any dot matrix printer with colour ribbons, and pick the shades of grey and dot patterns.

Powerprint comes with a desk accessory called Screen Saver which can capture and save almost any ST screen. Price $39.95.

SALES ARE BOOMING

THE rush to buy Atari ST computers earlier this year has left dealers with a shortfall of between 15,000 and 20,000 machines. Demand was so great that the company had to fly in extra computers for delivery to suppliers every three days.

Because of the popularity of the ST, Atari's target to have 100,000 computers installed by the end of 1987 was exceeded.

However, the huge demand meant prospective buyers hoping to get a post-Christmas bargain had to be disappointed.

Any price cuts have been definitely ruled out until 1989 at the earliest. Paul Welch, Atari's national sales manager said: "The way we look at it we have an unfulfilled demand from customers who haven't got another product to choose from".

Radical database

WHAT is claimed to be a radical new concept in databases has been released for the ST by business specialists Precision Software.

Superbase Professional has been designed to provide all the tools needed for a complete software environment, says Precision marketing director Bruce Godfrey, adding: "It makes the word database obsolete".

A highlight of the package is a special forms editor which allows creation of intelligent multi-page forms combining colour, lines, boxes and fields for custom applications.

Forms can be structured to handle complex multi-file date entry and review requirements without programming.

Superbase Professional's database management language has been devised to make it easy for the non-professional to create powerful applications.

SARAYS AND GULTRONICS

LONDON'S LEADING ATARI CENTRES

Mail Order Hotline 01-681 0528

Low Prices on Many Models Including Mega 4 ST Ring 01-681 0528 for details

COMPUTERS

520 ST-M + Mouse	£190
520 ST-FM	£259
520 ST-FM + SM125	£365
1040 ST-F	£415
1040 ST-F + SM125	£515
MEGA ST 2 + SM125	£850
MEGA ST 2 + SC1224	£1115
MEGA ST 4 + SM125	£1115
MEGA ST 4 + SC1224	£1375
MEGA ST 2 + SM125 + SH205 + SM804 Laser	P.O.A.
MEGA ST 4 + SM125 + SH205 + SM804 Laser	P.O.A.

WINTER PACKS

1040 ST-F + SM125 + SH204	£995
520 ST-M + SM125 + SF354+Mouse +1st Word	£375
520 ST-M + SM125 + SF314+Mouse +1st Word	£425

PERIPHERALS

DISC DRIVES

ATARI SF354	£125
ATARI SF314	£169
CUMANA 1MB 3.5"	£130
CUMANA 1MB 5.25"	£199
ATARI SH204 HARD-DISC	£499
ATARI SH205 HARD-DISC.	£535

MONITORS

ATARI SM125	£125
ATARI SC1224	£335
PHILIPS 8833 (MED RES) INC CABLE	£275
PHILIPS 8853 (HIGH RES COLOUR) Inc Cable	£299

PRINTERS

ATARI SLM804 LASER	£1115
ATARI SMM804 DOT MATRIX	£100
EPSON LX86	£180
EPSON LX800	£230
EPSON FX800	£350
EPSON FX1000	£450
EPSON EX800	£450
EPSON EX1000	£570
EPSON LQ800	£450
EPSON LQ1000	£690
EPSON LQ2500	£790
TOSHIBA P321SL	£550
PANASONIC KX-P1081	£169
PANASONIC KX-P3131	£249
STAR NL10	£210
STAR NX15	£299
STAR NB24-10	£475
STAR NB24-15	£595
BROTHER M1109	£169
BROTHER HR-20	£375
BROTHER HR-25XL	£499
CITIZEN 1200	£169
JUKI 6200	£475

Gultronics
223, Tottenham Court Rd., London W1
Tel: 01-636 3539
Sarays - 43, Church Street Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-681 3344
All mail orders to: 43, Church Street, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-681 0528

All prices include VAT & UK mainland delivery. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Many more titles are available and more are being released every day, so please telephone for further information on any software or hardware.

- **2 months warranty and delivery on mail order**
- **Access/Barclaycard welcome**
- **All trade and export enquiries welcome**
- **Government, educational, corporate and airmail order enquiries to Croydon Branch**
- **All prices correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice**
- **Main stockist of Amstrad, Atari, BBC, Commodore, Epson, Brother, Citizen, Panasonic, Sinclair, Toshiba, Star, etc**

SCANNER CAN HANDLE 3D OBJECTS

A FLATBED scanner with the ability to scan three dimensional objects has been released by Signa Publishing Systems (0252 874406).

Compatible with a number of micros, including the ST, Hawk offers fast scanning time – 10 seconds for an A4 page – and doubles as a photocopier, line printer and screen dumper.

The Hawk has 16 levels of grey scale available, and the Gem-based software offers image regeneration at up to 300 x 300 dots per square inch. Images are saved in Dos .IMG format, so exporting files into Fleet Street Publisher and other DTP packages is straightforward.

Output is direct to either dot matrix or laser printer, and an integrated paint program allows for image manipulation with programs such as Degas.

Price £1250.

Calligrapher bugs have now been cured

FOLLOWING rave reviews, Computer Concepts (0442 63937) sold out of its desk top publishing package Calligrapher at the recent Atari User Show.

However, a black cloud was gathering on the horizon. Many buyers discovered – some within minutes – that the package contained bugs and could crash at the slightest provocation.

Defending Calligrapher, Computer Concepts' head, Charles Moir told *Atari ST User*: "The version on sale at the show did suffer from bugs – however, it's virtually impossible to guarantee over 200k of machine code won't contain the odd error."

He was quick to point out not all of the problems were errors in the package. "Calligrapher relies partially on a Tos patch called Gdos which allows the loading of special fonts and so on", he said.

"Early versions of Gdos – which is supplied by Atari themselves – were bug-ridden to the extent that they could crash the system completely. Although this problem has now been sorted out for the monochrome versions of Gdos, the colour versions are still bugged.

"Due to memory restrictions on the 520STs, Calligrapher itself has now been split into two versions – Junior and Senior. In fact over the past few months, the whole thing has received a major revamp.

"We are now dispatching the updated version directly to registered users – free of charge. Owners who haven't yet registered should do so now to receive support and amendments. At the end of the day, if people still aren't satisfied, we offer a no-questions-asked refund".

PCW Show doubts

By CHRISTINE ERSKINE, formerly editor of Popular Computing Weekly and now special correspondent to Atari ST User

MOVING the 1988 PCW Show – now to be renamed The Personal Computer Show – from its now-established Olympia venue to Earl's Court is apparently causing some anxiety in the Atari camp. The company is debating whether to take a stand at all at Earl's Court.

The reason is that the new venue cannot offer Atari anything like the prime site it had held at Olympia for the past three shows.

In previous years, of course, the Atari stand was easy to find, exhibiting in the "corridor" which separated the National Hall leisure stands from the library atmosphere of the business hall in Olympia 2.

Machines such as the ST range which effectively straddle the leisure and business market, and software companies wishing to exhibit both heavyweight products and games, made this location ideal, if not essential. Certainly, the difference in attendance between Atari's excellently situated site and the rather ghostly Commodore "village" off the ground floor of the National Hall was marked.

A location such as this simply doesn't exist at Earl's Court, even if there is more floor space there to accommodate the increasingly large and exotic stands which software houses have taken such a liking to.

An Atari spokesman commented: "Atari has its own shows twice a year; it doesn't seem essential to be at PCW. After all, we don't go to the Which Computer? show either".

This is a reasonable argument. Machine-specific shows attract people who want to see – or buy – a particular product, who don't want to struggle past crowds of people gathered around a stand that's of no relevance to their own computing needs, or who simply want to see what's on offer for their own micros.

However, at any specialist show you demonstrate to the converted. At a general show like PCW, there are thousands of people who will walk past who may never have seriously considered an ST, and yet will stop and look because their attention has been caught by something.

And The Personal Computer Show is the flagship show of the year. Not just for the companies exhibiting, but for the 60 to 70,000 people who attend because they want to see what computers are up to and what will be on the market in the next twelve months. If Atari – or any other major manufacturer – isn't there, then they may well slip out of people's purchasing considerations.

However, it appears from the Atari camp that as far as the show is concerned, the site within the show was more important than the exhibition itself.

No laptop ST – Atari

ATARI, with a large number of new products already lined up for release this year has firmly squashed rumours that it is about to release a laptop version of the ST.

Such a machine could still be on the cards, however: "The laptop might exist in prototype form, but, quite frankly, we've got a lot of new products to market at the moment in the UK said a company spokesman.

"Add to that the impending product launches for the 80286 and 80386-based machines and we've got our hands full at the moment he added.

Walkman winner

THE November Pandora competition attracted a superb number of entries. First prize of a Sony Walkman was won by PJ Westgate of Norwich.

There were 20 copies of Pandora's Eagles Nest for the runners up: F Safstrom, Sweden; N Richardson, Camberley; P King, Wells; J Akerman, Surbiton; B Weatherstone, Meopham; C Neale, Blackpool; M Reed, Kenley; K Miles, Ballasalla; A McBean, Elgin; N Crozier, Malton; L Minton, Cardiff; L Rudd, Hornchurch; Yan Fa Li, Milton Keynes; S Greenwood, York; I Pollard, Reading; J Haspell, Birkenhead; A Sowerby, Castletown; A Campbell, Swanley; C Stanfield, Reading; and P Ioannou, Halifax.

Software houses try out Abaq

THE Abaq, Atari's revolutionary transputer-based supermicro, is expected to be unveiled before the end of the year.

It is reported to be faster than most minicomputers currently on the market.

Rumours about the machine have been circulating for some time, but now *Atari ST User* has learned from a company source that the first development machines have already been shipped to software houses.

However, the Abaq is not intended to compete with the ST. Instead it is aimed to dominate the relatively new multi-user system marketplace.

With an expected price tag of around £3,000 without monitor, it will provide fierce competition for workstations costing several times as much.

Much of the Abaq's power can be attributed to the employment of a single Inmos T800 transputer – a relatively new device capable of distributing its workload to other T800s connected to it.

The Abaq boasts 4Mb of ram and 1Mb of video ram. This vast amount of memory is called upon to support the machine's multi-colour modes, one of which displays a staggering 16 million shades.

The chip behind the graphics is being called Charity – a custom designed ULA (Uncommitted Logic Array), similar to the much talked about blitter chip – which takes colour into account and can transfer graphics information at the rate of 16 million pixels per second in monochrome.

Graphics of this calibre require the use of very special multi-sync monitors, with 140Mhz.

WHAT is said to be the first computer game from Russia for the ST – Tetris – has been released by MirrorSoft. A series of different shapes appear one at a time, and by using keyboard or joystick control you have to move and turn the shapes to make them fit together in a line across the bottom of the screen.

As your skill level increases the shapes appear more rapidly. MirrorSoft (01-377 4837) is so confident that Tetris will attract a cult following that it is organising a national competition with a first prize of a trip for two to Russia. Price £19.99.

ENTER THE PREDATOR

THE release of its latest major film tie in – Predator – has been announced by Activision (01-431 1101). Developed by System 3, it follows the film's story line very closely.

You play the part of Major Dutch Schaffer in charge of a commando unit assigned to rescue a group of prisoners. On reaching the enemy camp you find that your comrades have already been executed. After a fierce battle the tables turn and you become the hunted rather than the hunter.

Activision says that the game features hi-res graphics, dual speed sideways scrolling, and endless screens of pure arcade action. Price £19.99.

Gallup Software Chart

This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	3	**STAR TREK** *Firebird*	19.95	February '88	One of those games that belongs in every collection, even if it's just to prove how powerful the ST is.	9
2	6	**STAR WARS** *Domark*	19.95	January '88	If you never buy another arcade game – buy this one. You won't be disappointed.	10
3	•	**BACKLASH** *Novagen*	19.95	March '88	See the review in this issue.	10
4	•	**SUPER SPRINT** *Electric Dreams*	14.95	April '88	Watch out for the comparative review with Anco's Karting.	*
5	1	**BARBARIAN** *Palace*	14.99	January '88	Overall, Barbarian – The Ultimate Warrior is superb. You just can't go wrong if you buy this one.	10
6	12	**IMPACT** *Audiogenic*	14.95	December '87	The visual displays make excellent use of the ST's astounding graphics.	10
7	•	**RAMPAGE** *Activision*	14.99	April '88	See the review in the next issue of *ST User*.	*
8	2	**DEFENDER OF THE CROWN** *Mirrorsoft*	29.95	January '87	There's no denying that Defender of the Crown is a must for sheer entertainment value alone.	10
9	4	**BARBARIAN** *Psygnosis*	24.95	September '87	Easy to play, but far from simple to master.	9
10	•	**BUBBLE BOBBLE** *Firebird*	19.95	March '88	Also reviewed in this month's issue.	8

The phenomenal growth in demand for Atari computers means a much bigger home for the BIG show . . .

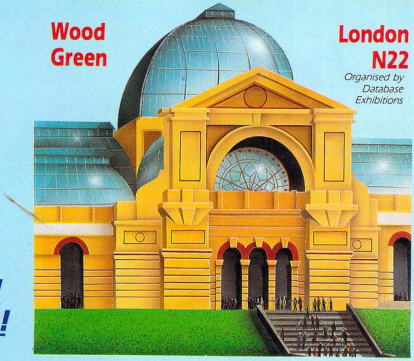
ATARI USER SHOW

Friday	Saturday	Sunday
22 April	23 April	24 April
10am-6pm	10am-6pm	10am-4pm

Alexandra Palace

Wood Green — **London N22**

Organised by Database Exhibitions



THREE action-packed days for Atari owners!

The spectacular Alexandra Palace represents a new showcase for the fastest-growing range of computers on the market.

From the exciting games console to the ever-popular 8-bit Atari and the sensational Mega ST, they'll all be there at the Atari User Show!

Some of the very latest software will be on show for the first time.

And that means you can enjoy unique hands-on experience of programs everyone will soon be talking about.

You'll find some of the best prices around for blank discs, disc boxes and other accessories, learn about the many opportunities to expand your computer system, get helpful advice from some of Britain's leading experts, and so much more!

How to get there

It's so easy to get to the show – by car, rail, underground or bus. Alexandra Palace has its own British Rail station, whisking visitors to and from King's Cross in just nine minutes. And there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes. If you're travelling by road the show is only 15 minutes away from junction 25 on the M25 – and all car parking is free.

Cut the queues and save £1 per head – with this advance ticket order

Your advance ticket order

Please supply:

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1) ..... £.....
(Order four adult tickets, get the fifth FREE!)

☐ Under-16s tickets at £1 (save £1) ..... £.....
(Order four under-16s tickets, get the fifth FREE!)

Total £.....

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to Database Exhibitions

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no:

Expiry date: /

Admission at door: £3 (adults), £2 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders must be received by Wednesday, April 13.

ATARI USER SHOW

The West Hall
Alexandra Palace, Alexandra Park
Wood Green, London N22
April 22-24, 1988

Post to: ***Atari User Show Tickets, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 5NP.***

Name.....

Address.....

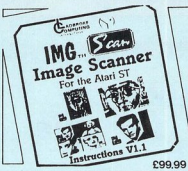
Postcode..... Signed .....

A284

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920
PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *89, THEN 614568383
MICROLINK ORDERS: MAILBOX 72:MAG001 A268
Please quote credit card number and full address 2:88(23)

The leading North West Specialist ATARI Dealer

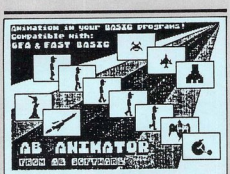
ADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



£99.99

- SO EASY TO USE
- USES YOUR OWN PRINTER
- SET IT UP IN ONLY 6 MINUTES
- PRINTER CODES ETC. SUPPLIED BY SOFTWARE
- MOUSE CONTROLLED
- WORKS WITH MONO OR COLOUR MONITOR
- RUNS IN HIGH OR LOW RESOLUTION
- ALL IMAGES CAN BE ALTERED (COLOURED) AT ANY TIME DURING SCANNING BY USING THE GREY SCALE
- IMAGES CAN BE SAVED AS DEGAS, NEO OR IMG (TM) FILES
- VIRTUALLY TURNS YOUR ST INTO A FAX

IMAGE QUALITY BETTER THAN MOST SYSTEMS AT 10 TIMES THE PRICE



AB ANIMATOR
BY AB SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

You'd like to write your own game in BASIC, but you can't handle the animated graphics?
Now we have the answer . . . . . AB ANIMATOR!

Supports GFA BASIC and FAST BASIC.
Animate up to 20 big frame (56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high).
Fully icon controlled.
Compatible with Degas AND Neochrome picture files.
Full design facilities such as draw, fill, gird, copy, etc.
Multi-screen layout.
Colour selection from disk, or controllable from AB ANIMATOR.
VCR style animation controls.
Saves frames, colour palette and animation data in BASIC format.
Includes BASIC routines and FREE demonstration programs.

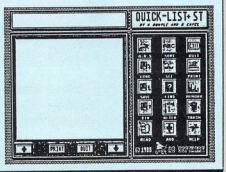
£12.99

QUICK–LIST PLUS
AND MASTERMAT
BY AB SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

Need that document file but can't find it? Lost an important program but can't remember which disk you put it on?

QUICK–LIST PLUS is the answer.

Available for 8 Bit.
Works in colour or mono.
Search for Disk.
Sort on disk or name.
Reads disks from any drive (including hard disk).
Saves to data file.
Add files manually.
Rename files.
Built in help.
Printer output.
Fully icon driven.
Easy to use.

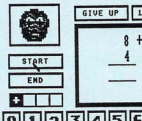


ALSO ON THE SAME DISC

MASTERMAT
Works in colour or mono.
Works on A or B Drive.
Customised formats.
Copy protects your software.
Multi-sector, multi-track format.
Fast read format.

£6.99

ADD WITH OSCAR

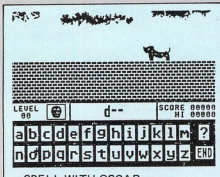


ADD WITH OSCAR
BY AB SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

Educational software written for the under ten's. Let your children use the computer for fun and learning.

Full colour screens.
Sound and pictures
Age range 5 - 10.
Simple to operate.
Add, subtract, multiply and divide.
Multiple levels (selectable).
Fully mouse controlled.
Hiscore table.

£12.99



SPELL WITH OSCAR
BY AB SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

£12.99

Full colour screens.
Sound and pictures.
Age range 5 - 10.
Simple to operate.
Makes spelling fun.
Multiple levels (selectable).
Hiscore table.
Teaches keyboard skills.
Improves motor co-ordination.

PICSTRIP BY AB SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

Are your GFA BASIC loading screens and Alert/information boxes drab and dreary?
Then never fear PICSTRIP is here!

Supports GFA BASIC, FAST BASIC and ST BASIC.
Give your programs in BASIC a truly professional look.
Manipulate Picture files with ease.
Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.
Drop down menus.
Works in all resolutions.
Grab all or part of a picture file.
3 screens – have 3 pictures in memory and switch instantly!
Works with any drive (including hard drives).
Converts from Degas/Neo to BASIC screen or icon and vice versa.
Instructions, BASIC routines and FREE demonstrations on disk.

£6.99

ATARI The leading North West Specialist ATARI Dealer

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

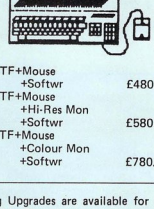
33 Ormskirk Road
Preston, Lancs. PR1 2QP
Tel: (0772) 21474 (1 line)
(0772) 203166 (5 lines)
Bul/Board (0772) 27236
6pm to 9am

ATARI

This Company has given years of full support to ATARI users Countrywide from their retail shop premises at Ormskirk Road, Preston. Now from their NEW Mail Order Depot they can offer the same excellent service to all Mail Order Customers. All Software and Hardware is fully tested prior to selling. This ensures that Customers receive working items so that returned goods, and all the attendant frustration are a thing of the past. All Hardware is supported by our own 'ON SITE' engineers, therefore quick turn round on all repairs is guaranteed

All prices quoted are fully VAT inc. and there are no 'hidden extras', what you see is what you get. Prices include delivery. Phone for latest Prices/Releases.

520STM Packages PHONE



1040STF+Mouse +Softwr	£480.00
1040STF+Mouse +Hi-Res Mon +Softwr	£580.00
1040STF+Mouse +Colour Mon +Softwr	£780.00

1 Meg Upgrades are available for the 520STM. These are our own design and are very simple to fit.
Using the same board, all ST's can be Upgraded to 2mg or 4mg. So no need to sell your 520 just Upgrade to a Mega ST using our board.

1 Meg Upgrade (STFM)	£70.00
1 Meg Upgrade (All ST'S) + Board	£150.00
Upgrade Boards	£120.00
2.5Meg Upgrade+Board	PHONE
4Meg Upgrade+Board	PHONE

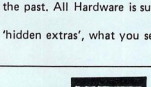
If any of the above Upgrades are purchased with Hardware then deduct £5.00 from total.

All Hard Disks come with Utilities to cure the 40 Folder problem + Backup Utilities, Fast Read Write etc.

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix	
Star LC 10	£210.00
NL10 Sheetfeeder	£55.00
National Panasonic	PHONE
MP165	PHONE
MP135	PHONE
LX86 Tractor Feed	£19.00
LX86 Sheetfeeder	£55.00
LQ800 24pin D/M	PHONE

ALL OTHERS PHONE



	3½ D/S D/D	5¼ D/S D/D 46TPI
Per Disk	£1.99	£0.80
10 Disks	£16.00	£6.50
10 Disks+Plastic lib case	£17.50	£7.50
100 Disks+Cases	£150.00	£60.00
500 Disks+Cases	£650.00	£280.00

All Disks are covered by an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

We also stock a full range of quality P/D ST Software at £3.99 per Disk Send S.A.E. for catalogue.

Our ATARI trained engineers will repair all Hardware in minimum time at competitive rates. Please ring for a quotation. All repairs carry a 90 day warranty.

All Printers, Disk Drives etc., supplied with cables, etc. NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

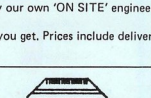
Mega ST's	PHONE
Lazer Printers	PHONE
PC Clones	PHONE

DUST COVERS

Computers	£3.99
Monitors	£4.99
Disk Drives	£2.99
Printers	£7.99

IF IT'S AVAILABLE we have it! Send S.A.E. for full catalogue.

All dedicated books and mags in stock.



520STFM+Mouse +Softwr	£285.00
520STFM+Mouse +Softwr +1 Meg Upgrade	£350.00
520STFM Mega Pack	
520STFM+Mouse +Softwr +1 Meg Upgrade +1 Meg 2nd Drive	£485.00

Equal to 1040STF+½Meg Drive + Modulator

For Med Res Col Mon add	£299.00
For High Res Mono Mon add	£129.00

All Hardware is covered for 12 months by our service dept. and is tested prior to delivery to assure satisfaction.

We have a complete range of Software in stock and fully tested.

PERIPHERALS

Triangle 1mg D/Drive	£139.00
Triangle 2x1mg D/Drive	£229.00
Pro Draw Graphics Tab'	£299.00
Cumana 1 Meg D/Drive	£139.00

All Drives come complete with Software.

HARD DRIVES

Atari 20mg	£550.00
Triangle 20mg Hard Disk	£575.00
Supra 20mg	£550.00
30 Meg (Cumana)	£699.00
40 Meg (Triangle)	£799.00

Any Software problems? Queries? Give us a ring, we usually have the answer.

We also stock a full range of ATARI 8 Bit Hardware and Software including the new XE range. Please ring for prices.

TO ORDER simply send, or phone your order, stating Full Name, Address, Visa or Access No.'s, Cheque or Money Order. Make payable to Ladbroke Computing International, 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs. PR1 2QP.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL ON THE ABOVE NUMBERS OR SEND S.A.E. AND STATE FULL REQUIREMENTS.

Link your Atari ST to the outside world with...

MicroLink

When you join MicroLink you've got the whole business world at your fingertips – 24 hours a day. You'll have immediate access to ALL the facilities offered by Telecom Gold ... and a great deal more besides.

Electronic mail – The cheapest and fastest form of communication possible. It costs the same to send a message to one mailbox as to 500!

Telex – Link up with 96,000 telex subscribers in the UK and 1.5 million worldwide. You can even send and receive telexes after office hours or while travelling.

Telemessages – Type in your message before 8pm and delivery is guaranteed by first post the next day (except Sunday), anywhere in the UK and USA.

Tele-booking – Reserve train and theatre tickets, check flight details worldwide, or order from a vast range of products – from flowers to floppy discs.

Telesoftware – Download directly into your Atari ST any program from the ever-growing library now available on MicroLink – games, educational and utilities.

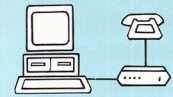
Company searches – Obtain facts about any British limited company in seconds, and fully analysed financial information on over 100,000 major companies.

Typesetting – Send copy from your word processor together with details of type size and style, and you'll receive pages ready for printing within 24 hours.

News – Use the powerful search commands to pinpoint vital business information from the world's leading news services, newspapers and periodicals.

Radiopaging – If you also have a pocket radiopager you'll be alerted each time an urgent message arrives in your mailbox. So you're always in touch.

Gateways – Get through to New York in just five seconds – or key into the EEC computer in Luxembourg, which links you to 600 databases throughout Europe.

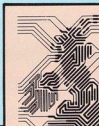


Typical comms packages*	
A	*Haba: Miracle WS2000 V21, V23 modem + Kuma K-Comm software (£152.13 + VAT)*
B	*Aaronfay: Pace Linnet V21, V23 modem + ST Easitalk software (£201 + VAT)*
C	*Miracle: Miracle WS4000 V21, V23 modem + FaSTcomm software (£244.90 + VAT)*
D	*Silica Shop: Miracle WS4000 V21, Vs3 modem + PC Intercomm software (£299.95 + VAT)*
E	*Aaronfay: Trinitas Phasor V21, V22 modem + ST Datacomm II software (£413 + VAT)*

All you need – apart from your Atari ST – is a modem, which plugs into your telephone wall socket, plus suitable communications software.

We have provided a list of typical combinations (left), ranging from the very cheapest to ones which can automatically dial the MicroLink telephone number and connect you directly to the service – all you have to do is type in your personal security password.

Whichever equipment you use, you will be able to call MicroLink, open your mailbox, save to disc any messages waiting for you, and disconnect in as little as two minutes.



More than 90 per cent of subscribers can connect to the MicroLink computer at local call rates.

TO FIND OUT MORE Fill in the coupon and send it to the address below. You will receive full details of services and costs, together with an application form. Complete this and within days you and your Atari ST will be able to use all the services of MicroLink and Telecom Gold.

Please send me full details about MicroLink, and information sheets about the following hardware and software options (please circle):

A B C D E

Name_____

Address_____

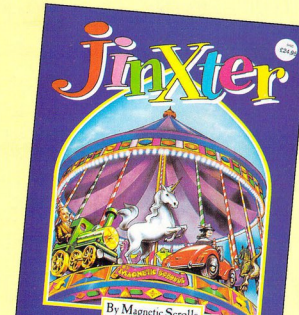
_____

Postcode_____

Send to: Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5NP.

ST3

The arts that spell adventure



Mike Gerrard relates the graphic story behind Magnetic Scrolls

THEY say that software sells hardware, in which case Jack Tramiel must owe many an ST sale to the award-winning British adventure house, Magnetic Scrolls, and in particular the comparatively unknown name of Geoff Quilley.

Geoff's the artist who produced the ST pictures for The Pawn, most of those for The Guild of Thieves and 19 for the company's brand new release, Jinxter.

"It was the ST version of The Pawn that made us successful, and it's still one of the biggest-selling pieces of software for the ST", says Anita Sinclair, the company's co-founder and managing director, and who for many adventurers *is* Magnetic Scrolls.

One of the reasons for that is simply that it's Anita's job within the company to deal with press and publicity. She does more than just talk to the press, however. As managing director she's involved in every aspect of Magnetic Scrolls' work.

She is writing her own adventure, and in fact the initial success of the company is partly down to her little-known ability to turn out an arcade game or two!

This was after the first text-only version of The Pawn had been published by Sinclair Research for the QL. While waiting for other things to happen, Anita went to Firebird and showed the games to Tony Rainbird: He thought they were ok, but didn't sound too enthusiastic.

But while she was there she also demonstrated The Pawn. Tony loved it and said he'd buy all the budget games for the rights to all other machine versions of The Pawn. Fortunately she had only sold the QL rights to Sinclair.

The founders of Magnetic Scrolls were Anita, who'd been writing software on a freelance basis, and a friend of hers, Ken Hughes, who was leaving school and also wanted to write software.

They decided to team up and try to produce a really good arcade game, till Ken turned up one day with Hugh Steers, who had written a text parser. After a trial run with a small adventure, the team of three decided they needed a serious writer in order to produce a proper game.

At this stage Ken turned up with someone else, Rob Steggles, who was to write most of The Pawn and its follow-up, The Guild of Thieves. "The bulk of Guild of Thieves was actually written before The Pawn first came out, which was late 1985", Anita explained.

"Rob had said he was going to write another adventure for us, so we locked him in a hole for a while and he came up with what is basically The Guild of Thieves. Maybe we should lock him in a hole more often.

"The most important thing about an adventure is the writing, and if you can't write then that's that, you might as well give up and go home. You can learn programming, you can learn to use an adventure system, but you can't really learn to write in the same way.

"We don't think of graphics at all when we plan an adventure or are looking at storylines that we're going to go ahead with. We think primarily of the text because without that you don't have an adventure.

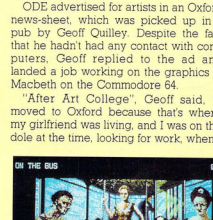
"The Pawn was written as a text-only adventure, but when it was decided that Rainbird was going to publish it, graphics were requested with it. So we said, 'Only if they're very very good". At this point Shakespeare and a pub in Oxford enter the rather haphazard development of the Magnetic Scrolls success story.

Oxford Digital Enterprises is the programming team behind such best-selling computer games as Trivial Pursuits and Yes, Prime Minister, although the company's first enterprise was an attempt to turn Shakespeare's Macbeth into an adventure game.

ODE advertised for artists in an Oxford news-sheet, which was picked up in a pub by Geoff Quilley. Despite the fact that he hadn't had any contact with computers, Geoff replied to the ad and landed a job working on the graphics of Macbeth on the Commodore 64.

"After Art College", Geoff said, "I moved to Oxford because that's where my girlfriend was living, and I was on the dole at the time, looking for work, when I saw ODE's ad in the paper. That was my first contact with computers.

"David Pringle of ODE later introduced me to Anita, who was looking for someone to do the graphics for The Pawn, so I submitted some samples. She seemed to like them and that's what led to a good working relationship with Magnetic Scrolls".



A typical busload of Aquitanian commuters

In fact, none of the several artists that ▷

◁ company uses have been trained in computer graphics. They all have conventional artistic backgrounds and experience, and are then trained in the use of the ST.

"All our artists work initially on the ST", Anita explains, "because that was the second version of The Pawn that we did, after the text-only QL version. At that time the Amiga was just a twinkle in someone's eye," and we already had the ST and a copy of Neo so we just got on with it and it's worked perfectly well-so why change it?

"I'd like to say that it was all planned and everything was carefully evaluated, but nothing about Magnetic Scrolls has ever been planned! The artists are only brought in when the adventure itself is fairly well-advanced, when the room descriptions are more or less complete and the exits and objects for each location have been almost finalised.

"Ideally, two artists would be involved in producing the 60 or so original ST screens that would make up a typical adventure, but this can increase to four or five because of the pressure of deadlines. The artists are called in and talked through the game, and they choose for themselves which locations they want to illustrate.

"I strongly believe that the only one who knows about art is the artist", says Anita Sinclair emphatically. "The artist will then be given a complete revealed location for each of the graphics that they're going to be working on.

"This tells them absolutely everything that's relevant to the place: Objects, exits, weather, general feel and atmosphere. No memory or other restrictions are given, and the next thing Magnetic Scrolls will see will be the finished screens.

"Admittedly I do tend to snarl at them if the pictures don't compress too well", says Anita, "but basically, the only technical restraints that we give them are the size of the screen, and even that they can go a little bit over if they like.

"They do know though, that we'll always drop pictures rather than text if we're pushed for memory. It's much simpler to save a chunk of memory by dropping a picture than by having to try to alter the text, which can start to affect lots of things. We had to drop two pictures on the ST version of Jinxter, for instance, because we ran out of disc space."

Geoff Quilley seems to thrive under such constraints: "When I've got the gist of the game, I choose the locations I'm going to illustrate. I have got certain interests in drawing, and that probably influences the ones I choose.

"For instance, if you look at some of the rooms in The Guild of Thieves, you'll see that the architectural styles tend to preoccupy me most. I find that interesting to do, and obviously I'd probably also choose anything with dramatic potential as well.

"I tend to do lots of little sketches first, mostly in pencil, just to work out ideas, check out perspectives and so on. Occasionally I will also go into quite fine detail in a sketch to enable me to see how things will look.

"I can make suggestions to the adventure and change things around a little – if I felt it would be better to make a room a different size or shape, for instance.

"When I finally move on to the ST I use Neo, which I find quite adequate for my needs. I did look at Degas, but it didn't seem to have any advantages as far as I was concerned. There were a few little extras, but they seemed to be things I'd

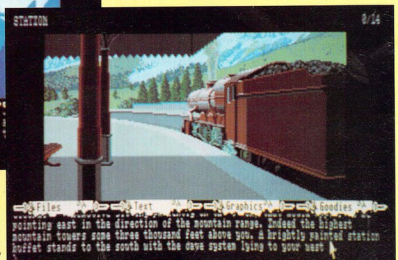
On the platform with the rain weatherman

maybe use once a year at the most, so it didn't seem worth switching.

"I use a lot of soft colours, for pastel-like effects, and that's because one of the problems I find in illustrating things is with the colours. Bright colours seem to me to be too bright. They almost leap out of the screen at you and that makes it difficult to maintain a balanced picture, so I generally tend to prefer the more subdued look.

"I did eventually think my graphics for The Pawn were better than most other stuff around at the time. It seemed obvious to me there were very few people

A gothic castle fills this peaceful mountain scene



Is this the end of the line

DESKTOP PUBLISHER

WALTHAM & BROXBURY
Estate Agents
Est. 1908
Weekly Property Update
19 October 1987
Witchingford Magna

£99.00
INC. VAT

Make The Headlines With Timeworks Desktop Publisher!

With the arrival of Timeworks Desktop Publisher, everyone can make the news . . . literally! Available for the Atari ST, IBM, Amstrad and compatible PCs, Timeworks Desktop Publisher unlocks your printer's hidden power. It's like having your own print shop, right there on the desktop.

Newsletters, brochures, advertisements, posters, signs or specifications - anything you produce on your word processor, by hand, or using professional agencies, you can now create yourself using Timeworks Desktop Publisher. Easier, quicker, cheaper - and better, too, because Timeworks Desktop Publisher puts you in control.

Timeworks Desktop Publisher has all the essential features of desktop publishing packages costing up to eight times the price - and some you won't find anywhere else. Fully WYSIWYG with an easy to use GEM interface, it has everything you need. Frame-based page layout with style sheets and master pages, documents up to 999 pages, multiple text and symbol fonts in a range of styles and sizes, text and picture import from leading programs, word processing features and graphics creation "straight on to the page". Drivers for a whole range of popular matrix and laser printers, including PostScript, are all supplied with Timeworks Desktop Publisher.

So whether you're a budding newspaper tycoon, small business, school, college, or would-be novelist, with Timeworks Desktop Publisher at only £99, you can afford to publish without being damned. Buy your copy of Timeworks Desktop Publisher today!

The Timeworks Family

Timeworks Desktop Publisher is one of a family of Timeworks' products from Electric Distribution. Other family members include Word Writer ST, a complete professional word processing system, Data Manager ST, a database package for report writing, SwiftCalc ST, an easy to use spreadsheet, each costing £79.95. Plus Partner ST, a suite of twelve desktop accessories to boost your efficiency for only £49.95. MS-DOS versions for IBM or Amstrad PCs and compatible computers will be available very shortly. Timeworks Desktop Publisher is available now.

Electric DISTRIBUTION

SOFTLINE
the ultimate software support service

If you've dreamed of having access to a helpline where your questions are answered by technical experts, receiving advance warning of upgrades, tips on bugs, regular newsletters . . . your prayers are answered! Subscribe for £19.95 and all your Electric Distribution packages will be covered by the Softline support service. Join now!

TEAR HERE

Please rush me your information sheet with full specifications of Timeworks Desktop Publisher.

Name

Address

Postcode

ATS

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION 8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE CB4 5JA
TELEPHONE: 0954 61258 TELEX: 81113 [PMPROF G] FAX: 0954 80318

◁ doing computer graphics who knew very much about the art side of things, about colour and perspective and so on.

"They were basically mostly programmers who were called upon to do graphics, some better than others, but the general standard wasn't all that high.

"It was partly like that because of the limitations of the machines around at that time of course, like the Commodore 64 and the Spectrum. There's only so much you can get out of those machines and so people's expectations are lower.

"I was originally working on the 64 and it changed my style of working because of the need to get as much information as possible in the smallest possible memory space. With a machine like the ST the available memory goes up and you can concentrate more on the picture.

"I still find the ST restricting, though, in that you can only have 16 colours. If you've come from a home computer background then it probably seems a lot, much more and more varied than you've had before.

But if you've come from an art background where you're used to working with an infinite number of colours then you think, 'How can I work with only 16?' Especially because you've also got to get all the shades and so on out of those 16, which is difficult".

Eerie shadows fill the witches chamber

Despite the restrictions, Geoff Quilley has been able to produce what many people regard as some of the best graphics ever seen on the Atari ST. With Jinxter now finally out of the way, I asked him what he's working on at the moment.

"I'm taking a break after Jinxter, which was pretty hard work, and I've got nothing else planned ... other than going up to London later this week to see Magnetic Scrolls and find out about the next game, so I can start thinking about that."

In fact the game Geoff will be working on is the one after the one after Jinxter. "Our next game", Anita told me, "is codenamed Assassins, but it won't be called that when it's released as there's already a game with that title.

"It's about a commodity broker for whom everything goes wrong – this was written before the recent stock market crash. It could have been artistically rather dull, so we've contracted one artist specifically for that because of his very striking style.

"He did some of the more eye-catching scenes in Jinxter, such as the Witch's Chamber. When people eventually get there, they'll see what I mean. Geoff's going to be working on the one after that, codenamed Fish."

Fish? "Fish. That's all I can say about it, except of course that the graphics will be brilliant because Geoff will be doing them. He's our top artist, but they all have to be good and we will only use the best possible people. Our reputation for graphics is now very high, and we obviously intend to keep it that way".

ATARI ST USER COMPENDIUM

This very useful disc is packed with programs from the pages of *Atari ST User*. It's the perfect way to learn more about this superb computer, as well as being an entertaining diversion. And all the programs come on one 340k disc with Computer Concept's Fast Basic runtime interpreter for use with some of the programs.

ONLY £7.95

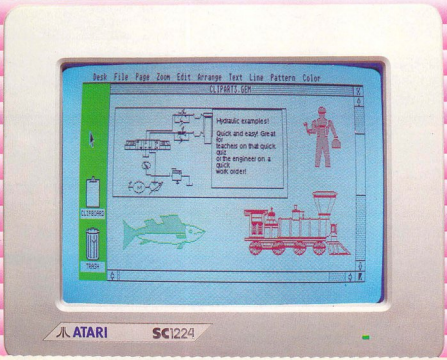
. . . or just £2.95 if you take out a new subscription to *Atari ST User* or renew your existing subscription.

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 95

What you get:

Diamond Mine – Dig for diamonds in this fast-action multi-screen arcade game (colour monitor or TV).
Mandelbrot Set – Explore the fascinating world of fractals. A sample image is also included.
Othello – Play against the computer in this classic oriental strategy game (low res colour).
Codebreaker – Crack the five-colour code using clues provided by the computer.
Kaleidoscope – Sit back and prepare to be mesmerised by the ever-changing patterns (low res colour).
Automaton – An interesting variation on John Conway's game of Life (low res colour).
Recursion – Two programs to demonstrate recursive routines (high res or medium res colour).
Golf – Play a round with this exciting game of pitch 'n' putt (high res monochrome or medium res colour).
Molecule – Fire probes down the grid to find four carefully hidden atoms (high res monochrome)
First Count – A word count for First Word installed as a desk accessory. C source listing included.
Alert Box and File Selector – Two demonstration programs written in C.
Charset – Find the Ascii code of any character with this useful desk accessory.
PLUS a number of machine code programs from Stephen Hill's assembly language series.

MIGRAPH



EASY DRAW 2

£79·95
INC. VAT.

Picture Perfect Every Time With Easy Draw 2

Easy to use Easy Draw 2, enables even the novice ST user to create professional line drawings and diagrams in no time! Let Easy Draw 2 make your reports, essays and plans more effective - illustrate points, create a strong impression and remember that your picture will paint a thousand words.

No matter how limited your drawing skills are with conventional materials, with Easy Draw 2 you can create a shape then cut it, reflect it, or smooth it to create the design you want.

Easy Draw 2 is simply bursting with special features, including shadowing effects, the ability to flip mirror images horizontally and vertically, edit polylines or sketch objects, and then smooth or fragment them. To cut your layout time drastically, use the object alignment facility - centred, ranged right or left, or all equally spaced, the choice is yours!

Text? It's just as easy with Easy Draw 2! Type sizes range from 7 to 36 points, with a comprehensive range of styles. You have the option to load ascii files from your word processor and then add the style in Easy Draw 2.

Drawing is Quicker

& easier with Personal Art Pack & Technical Art Pack. Hundreds of pre-drawn objects from boats & planes to floor plans & electrical symbols ready to be incorporated into your creations.

High Quality Prints

are produced using either the 24 Pin Driver Pack or Laserjet Driver Pack which power Epson 24 pin matrix & HP Laserjet printers & compatibles.

With Font Pack 1

the annotations on your drawings can have a typeset quality with two new character sets - Rocky & Hi-Tech.

All packs are available through Softline.

TEAR HERE

Please rush me your information sheet with full specifications of Easy Draw 2.

Name

Address

Postcode

ATARI

Electric SOFTWARE

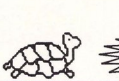
SOFTLINE
— the ultimate software support service

If you've dreamed of having access to a helpline where your questions are answered by technical experts, receiving advance warning of upgrades, tips,on bugs, regular newsletters . . . your prayers are answered! Subscribe for £19.95, and all your Electric Software packages will be covered by the Softline support service. Join now!

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION 8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE CB4 5JA
TELEPHONE: 0954 61258 TELEX: 81113 (PMPROF G) FAX: 0954 80318

Easy Draw 2 is a trade mark of Migraph Inc. All other trade marks are acknowledged.

TURTLESOFT



Check our special deals on 1040's

! ! ! ! ! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY ! ! ! ! !
! ! ! ! ! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY ! ! ! ! !
! ! ! ! ! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES ! ! ! ! !

Computers	RRP	Our Price
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive	299.95	259.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive/SM125 Mono Monitor	449.95	369.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/.5 meg drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	699.90	549.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/Software only	499.95	369.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg drive/Mono Monitor	599.95	479.95
1040ST-T Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	899.90	669.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Keyboard/Mouse	999.95	869.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1299.95	1129.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1299.95	1089.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1599.95	1349.95

Printers	
Atari SMM804 ST Printer + ST Lead	199.95 149.99
Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, Epson comp. NLQ. 120CPS+ST lead	279.95 174.99
MP165 Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 165CPS+ST lead	263.35 199.99
MP135 Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 135CPS+ST lead	194.95 159.99
MP200 80 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson compatible. NLQ 40CPS	343.85 294.99
MP201 136 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson compatible. NLQ 40CPS	401.35 329.95
MP480 80 Col Printer, Epson compatible. NLQ. 480CPS+ST lead	424.35 339.95
MP26 132 Column Daisywheel Printer, 26CPS. Qume/Diablo Std	299.95 249.95
MP40 158 Column Daisywheel Printer, 40CPS. Qume/Diablo Std	435.85 349.95
Atari Laser Printer (NEW)	1299.99 1159.95

Disc Drives	RRP	Our Price
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	199.95	169.99
Cumana One Meg Drive 3.5"	149.95	124.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive, (CSA1000S)	194.35	159.95
Micro Peripherals One Meg Drive 3.5"	149.95	119.95
Atari 20 Meg Hard Disc Drive (New Model SH205)	599.95	539.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc + Utilities	999.95	559.95

Monitors		
Atari Medium Res Colour Monitor	399.95	299.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor + ST lead	329.95	279.95
Philips CM8533 Colour Monitor + ST lead	319.95	269.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor + ST lead	349.95	299.95
Atari High Res Mono Monitor	149.95	119.95

Discs and Things
Microdeal Battery Backed Clock 520/1040 (New Upgraded Model) ... 34.95 27.99
Colour/Monochrome Switch (Allows 2 Monitors Connected) ... 29.99 25.99
SSDD 3.5" Discs (10) + Library Case (10) – LOW LOW PRICE – ... 17.95 11.95
DSDD 3.5" Discs (10) + Library Case (10) – LOW LOW PRICE – ... 22.95 14.95
Top Quality Branded 3.5" DSDD Discs (10) – LOW LOW PRICE – ... 27.95 18.95
Mouse Mat ... 7.95 4.95
Atari 520/1040 dust covers ... – 8.95

Atari ST Software Arcade/Adventure/Strategy	Retail Price	Our Price
3D Galax	19.99	13.95
Academy	19.99	13.95
Airball	24.95	16.95
Airball Construction Set	14.95	10.49
Alternate Reality	24.99	16.95
American Football (GFL)	24.95	16.95
Arctic Fox	19.95	13.95
Arena/Brataccus	34.95	23.95
Arkanoid	14.95	10.49
Auto Duel	24.95	16.95
Backlash	19.95	13.95
Barbarian	24.95	16.95
Barbarian (By Palace Software)	14.95	10.49
Bards Tale	24.95	16.95
Battlezone (soon)	14.95	10.49
Bouldercdash Construction Set	24.95	16.95
Brave Starr (Dec 87)	Phone	Phone
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	13.95
Bureaucracy	34.99	23.95
Captain America (Nov 87)	Phone	Phone
Championship Baseball	24.95	16.95
Charlie Chaplin (Nov 87)	Phone	Phone
Chess (Psion)	24.95	16.95
Classic No. 1	19.99	13.95
Crazy Cars	19.99	13.95
Damocles (Mercenery II)	Phone	Phone
Deathstrike	14.95	10.49
Deep Space	34.95	23.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	20.95
Deja Vu (Soon)	29.95	20.95
Diablo	14.95	10.49
Dizzy Wizard	19.99	13.95
Echo (Feb/Mar)	19.99	13.95
Eden Blues	24.95	16.95
Epyx Collection	29.95	20.95
Exterior	19.95	13.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	16.95
Fahrenheit 451	19.95	13.95
Flight Sim Scenery Disc 11	24.95	16.95
Flight Sim Scenery Disc 7	24.95	16.95
Flight Simulator II	49.95	35.95
Football Fortunes (B Clough)	24.95	16.95
Gauntlet	24.99	16.95
Gauntlet II (Soon)	24.99	16.95
Goldrunner	24.95	16.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	16.95
Hades Nebula	19.95	13.95
Hard Ball	24.95	16.95
Hollywood Strip Poker	19.95	13.95
Indiana Jones	19.95	13.95
International Karate	19.99	13.95
Into the Eagles Nest	19.95	13.95
Jinxster	24.95	16.95
Journey Into the Lair (V/Disc)	99.95	79.95
Jupiter Probe	14.95	10.49
Karate Kid Part II	24.95	16.95
Karting Grand Prix	19.99	13.95
Kings Quest (3 Pack)	24.99	16.95
Kings Quest III	24.99	16.95
Knight Orc	19.95	13.95

Atari ST Software Arcade/Adventure/Strategy	Retail Price	Our Price
Leader Board	24.95	16.95
Leader Board Tournament	9.95	6.99
Leisure Suit Larry	19.99	13.95
Lurking Horror	29.99	20.06
Marble Madness	19.95	13.95
Mean 18 Golf	24.95	16.95
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	16.95
Micro League Wrestling	19.99	13.95
Millipede	14.95	10.49
Mission Elevator	19.99	13.95
Mouse Trap	14.95	10.49
Nord and Bert	29.95	20.95
Ogre	24.95	16.95
Outcast	9.99	6.99
Out Run (Dec 87)	Phone	Phone
Pawn	24.95	16.95
Perry Mason	19.95	13.95
Phantasie II or III	24.99	16.95
Pinball Factory	24.95	16.95
Plundered Hearts	24.95	16.95
Plutos	14.95	10.49
Portal (Soon)	34.99	23.95
Prohibition	19.95	13.95
Ring of Zilfin	24.99	16.95
Roadrunner	24.95	16.95
Roadwar 2000	24.99	16.95
Sentinel	19.95	13.95
Shanghai	24.99	16.95
Shard of Spring (Soon)	24.99	16.95
Silent Service	24.95	16.95
Skulldiggery	19.95	13.95
Sky Fighter	14.95	10.49
Sky Fox	14.95	10.49
Solomons Keys	24.99	16.95
Spitfire 40 (Soon)	19.95	13.95
Star Glider	24.95	16.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.95
Stationfall	29.99	20.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	16.95
Sub Battle Simulator	24.99	16.95
Super Cycle	24.95	16.95
Super Huey	19.99	13.95
Super Sprint	14.95	10.49
Star Wars	24.99	16.95
Swooper	19.95	13.95
Tal-Pan	19.95	13.95
Tass Times	24.95	16.95
Terropods	24.95	16.95
The Hunt for Red October	24.95	16.95
Tracker	24.95	16.95
Trivia Challenge	19.95	13.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	13.95
Trivia Trove	9.99	6.99
TT Racer (Soon)	24.95	16.95
Turbo GT	15.95	10.95
Vegas Gambler	24.99	16.95
Winter Games	24.95	16.95
Winter Warz (Nov 87)	Phone	Phone
Wizards Crown	24.99	16.95
Wizball	19.99	13.95
World Games	24.95	16.95

Atari ST Software Business/Languages/Utilities	Retail Price	Our Price
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	16.95
Aegis Animator	79.95	62.95
Art Director	49.95	34.95
Back Pack	49.00	29.95
Bulletin Board System V2	49.95	34.95
CAD-3D Ver. 2.0 + Cybermate	89.95	62.95
Degas Elite	24.95	17.95
Devpac Assembler (Hisoft)	49.95	34.95
Digi Drum	24.95	16.95
Easy Draw 2	79.95	56.95
Easy Draw 2 General Library	29.95	20.95
Easy Draw 2 Technical Library	29.95	20.95
Fast Assembler	19.95	13.95
Fast Basic (Cartridge)	89.90	64.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	44.85	32.95
Film Director	59.95	41.95
First Word Plus	79.95	55.95
Flash (Comms Program)	39.95	27.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	89.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	45.95	32.95
GFA Compiler (Needs Interp.)	45.95	32.95
GFA Draft	29.95	23.95
GFA Vector	34.95	23.95
GST C Compiler	59.95	41.95
Iconix Midi Software Sequencer	249.95	219.95
K Spread 2	79.95	56.95
K-Comm	49.95	36.95
K-Data	49.95	36.95
K-Graph	49.95	36.95
K-Minstrel	29.95	20.95
K-Roget	49.95	36.95
K-Word 2	59.95	41.95
Lattice C Ver 3.04 (MCC)	99.95	69.95
Lisp (MCC)	169.95	114.95
Macro Assembler (GST)	39.95	27.95
Macro Assembler (MCC)	49.95	36.95
Macro Manager	29.95	20.95
Maps and Legends	29.95	23.95
Modula 2 (Developers)	149.95	114.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	99.95	73.95
Music Studio	29.95	20.95
Publishing Partner	159.95	119.95
Sage Accountant	171.35	129.95
Sage Accountant Plus	228.65	169.95
Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	84.95
Saved (Hisoft)	29.95	20.95
Signum	230.00	189.95
ST Data Manager / These three	79.95	46.95
ST SwiftCalc / Programs	79.95	56.95
ST Word Writer / Integrate	79.95	56.95
Start Magazine (Disc) Only	12.95	11.95
STuff	24.95	16.95
ST-Doctor	19.95	13.95
ST-Replay (Sound Sampling)	79.95	56.95
Super Conductor	49.95	36.95
Superbase (Database)	99.95	73.95
Timbass	89.95	69.95
Timeworks DTP (New)	99.95	74.95
Timeworks Partner	49.95	34.95
VIP Professional (GEM)	229.85	179.95
Zoomracks 2	69.95	47.95

All prices include VAT at 15% and delivery anywhere on the UK mainland
How to order – Post: Send cheques, P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below.
Phone: Call 0476 60488 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa details.
Turtlesoft Dept. AST, 35 Brook Street Courtyard, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6RY
Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hrs. E&OE
Cheque orders require 7 days clearance.
Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it – please ring for details

VISA

Thanks for the memory

Richard Phillips shows how you can add an extra 512k of ram

NO one could accuse the Atari 520STs of being short of memory – for most purposes, half a megabyte seems more than enough. However, if you need a large ram disc and a print spooler or want to use Kuma's K-Switch to run two applications at once that massive memory quickly gets eaten away.

By way of a solution, we present a step-by-step upgrade to increase the memory of a 520ST to one megabyte, in line with a 1040STF.

The ST's memory is organised into two banks, each of which may contain either 128k, 512k or 2Mb, each bank consisting of a high byte and a low byte and organised across 16 chips. In the unexpanded 520 only bank zero is used.

While later STs like the 520STFM have space for extra ram, early models do not, and require special techniques to add the extra components. This upgrade will deal with all current models of the 520ST. Owners of 520STFMs can breath a sigh of relief, for their upgrade is by far the simplest.

To add extra ram to a 520ST or 520STM it is necessary to build bank one on top of the original ram chips using a technique known as piggybacking. The 16 new ram chips are soldered directly on top of the original chips.

Each chip has 16 pins, of which 14 will be soldered to the chip on the PCB. The remaining two will be connected to signals from the Atari's MMU (memory management unit).

The extra signals needed to make the ram work are the RAS (row address strobe) and the two CAS (column address strobes). These signals are tapped from MMU via three 47 ohm resistors to the new ram chips.

Three signals are required because each bank of memory is made of a high and low byte. The two CAS signals are present – one for each byte. The RAS signal is common to all of the new chips.

It is vital to read and familiarise yourself with all of these instructions before attempting the upgrade.

Step I: All models

Switch off your computer, remove the power connector and all other leads. Never attempt to work inside the casing with the power connected. Turn the computer over and remove the six fixing screws. 520STFMs have 10 screws in all, three of which hold the disc drive.

Once the screws have been removed, turn your computer the right way up and carefully remove the top half of the case. Lift off the keyboard so the plastic connector joining it to the main PCB is visible. With a pair of pliers gently remove the connector from the PCB, and remove the keyboard.

520STFM owners only: Remove the two screws and power supply lid. Remove the two screws from the end of the disc drive. Pull off the drive's ribbon cable and its power connector. Now remove the disc drive completely. Unscrew and remove the power supply completely. This is quite a tight fit and will require some gentle manoeuvring to get it out.

With a pair of pliers, gently straighten out each tab holding the PCB shielding. Remove the three screws at the front of the shielding and remove it completely. Undo the three screws visible at the back of the PCB and carefully remove it, holding it so that it does not bend and deform.

If you have a 520ST or 520STM go to step III.

Step II: 520STFM owners only

The siting of the ram on the very latest models has moved to underneath the power supply. Such machines can be identified by their file date stamping mechanism and internal clock which default to 1987 rather than 1985.

Turn the PCB over on an earthed bench. Early machines: Using a de-soldering pump, clear out the holes for the second bank of ram and the capacitor holes between them. This will be 280 holes in total.

Latest machines: Using a desoldering pump, clear out the holes for the second bank of ram. This is arranged in two rows of eight. Now clear out the holes for the 16 decoupling capacitors, located at the end of the ram locations.

Clear out the holes for the three silk screened resistor positions R71, R72 and R73. Fit the three, 33 ohm resistors and solder into place. Fit the 16 sockets to the board ensuring that the notch in the socket aligns with the silk screen in the board and the existing ram bank.

Fit the 16 capacitors, these components are not polarised so their orientation is not important. Note that some early boards have a large capacitor occupying one hole. If this is the case, solder the small capacitor directly to the lead of the larger one.

Using side cutters, clip all leads close to the board, being careful not to damage any tracks. Turn the PCB right side up and insert the Drams. Make sure they are all the right way up and no pins become bent underneath. While handling these components observe the anti-static precautions (see panel).

Go to step III.

Step II: 520ST or 520STM owners

For boards with three labelled solder pads, as shown in Figure I, solder the three 47 ohm resistors in these positions. Remove the 16 capacitors between each of the ram chips on the PCB These chips have 16 pins and are arranged in a neat row. They'll probably be marked 41256 or similar.

This step is best performed by applying gentle heat to each pad in turn and removing the excess solder with a desoldering pump. Repeat for the other 15 capacitors.

The next stage is to piggyback the rams. Before attempting this operation take note of the anti-static handling ▷

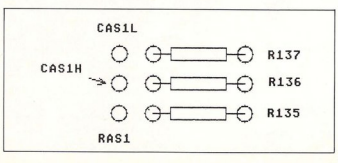


Figure I: Positioning of the three 47ohm resistors on some 520 STMs

◁ procedures outlined in the accompanying panel.

Before a ram chip is piggybacked, two of its pins must be bent outwards so that they are horizontal to the package and

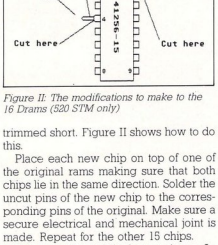


Figure II: The modifications to make to the 16 Drams (520 STM only)

trimmed short. Figure II shows how to do this.

Place each new chip on top of one of the original rams making sure that both chips lie in the same direction. Solder the uncut pins of the new chip to the corresponding pins of the original. Make sure a secure electrical and mechanical joint is made. Repeat for the other 15 chips.

Remount the original capacitors. As shown in Figure III, take a length of tinned copper wire ensuring that it is long enough to stretch over the top of the 16 ram chips. Solder one end of the wire to pin four of the leftmost chip.

Run the wire across the top of the chip and then solder it to pin four of the next chip – Repeat this for the remaining 14 chips. Once this has been done cut the wire to length.

The eight chips on the left hand side of the newly constructed bank of ram will be connected via pin 15, CAS1 low. Take a length of wire long enough to stretch across eight chips. Solder one end of the wire to pin 15 of the leftmost chip, then solder the wire at the appropriate points on the next seven ram chips.

Repeat the above for CAS1 high for the eight chips on the right hand side on the new bank of ram.

The next step is only necessary for STs without the three solder pads as shown in Figure I. Turn over the PCB and solder three insulated wires (about 15cm long) to the relevant pins on the memory management unit (MMU) as shown in Figure IV. The MMU may be socketed in U15. If you're not sure which chip the MMU is, trace some tracks to it from the ram chips on the PCB. Like GLUE, it will be a large QIL (quad in-line) package.

Take the three wires through a mounting hole in the PCB near the ram chips. Now solder one of the resistors to the end of each wire. Solder a length of insulated wire (about 10cm long) to the unsoldered end of each resistor. Make sure each connection is fully insulated with PCB lacquer – or electrical tape at a pinch.

The next step is only for STs with the solder pads, as shown in Figure I. Take

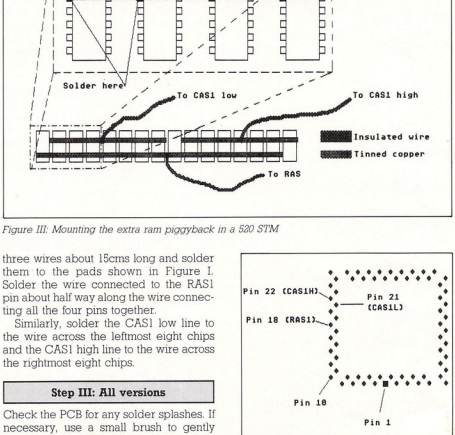


Figure III: Mounting the extra ram piggyback in a 520 STM

three wires about 15cms long and solder them to the pads shown in Figure I. Solder the wire connected to the RAS1 pin about half way along the wire connecting all the four pins together.

Similarly, solder the CAS1 low line to the wire across the leftmost eight chips and the CAS1 high line to the wire across the rightmost eight chips.

Step III: All versions

Check the PCB for any solder splashes. If necessary, use a small brush to gently remove them. Ensure there are no solder bridges between the protruding pins and tracks. Check once again just to make sure that everything has been done properly, then reassemble the computer in reverse order.

Switch on and boot a start-of-day disc. If everything appears normal you have probably completed the upgrade successfully. Now run the following ST Basic program:

```
10 DEF SEG=20
IF PEEK(&H424)=&H500 THEN PRINT "One
 Meg." ELSE PRINT "Half Meg."
```

If this program prints Half Meg, then upgrade has failed. This is because Tos automatically tests the presence and function of each bank of ram. If a single ram chip fails, Tos will refuse to reconfigure MMU to handle the extra memory and will configure itself for a normal 512k machine.

If this happens, check for dry joints,

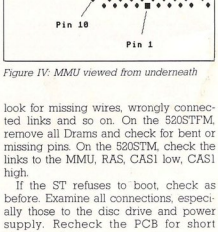


Figure IV: MMU viewed from underneath

look for missing wires, wrongly connected links and so on. On the 520STFM, remove all Drams and check for bent or missing pins. On the 520STM, check the links to the MMU, RAS, CAS1 low, CAS1 high.

If the ST refuses to boot, check as before. Examine all connections, especially those to the disc drive and power supply. Recheck the PCB for short circuits and retry.

If the machine still refuses to boot ▷

MicroLink
In association with TELECOM GOLD

NEWS...NE

Service has new specialist role

ONE of the country's leading learned societies has joined MicroLink.

The British Psychological Society has nearly 12,000 members and is involved with government, the health and education services, academic institutions and other organisations here and abroad.

Last year its charter was changed to allow it to maintain a register of chartered psychologists which the general public will soon be able to consult.

This gives the country a new breed of chartered specialists whose education and professional conduct the BPS oversees.

The society is no stranger to the benefits of electronic mail. For some time its members who work in academic institutions have been communicating via JANET, the Joint Academic Network.

By joining a more widely-used service like MicroLink, BPS members working in all areas of psychology can now communicate faster and more efficiently with the Society's offices in Leicester.

In addition the society's extensive business activities, which include publications and software, will be enhanced by MicroLink Email and telex facilities.

A bulletin board for business

MICROLINK has joined forces with the University College of Swansea to provide a unique electronic bulletin board for businesses.

Subscribers can get advice free of charge from experts in various fields, and discuss business problems with others who may have experienced similar difficulties.

As well as being instant and free, this access to professional expertise comes with no strings attached, no axe to grind and no commercial bias.

The wide range of business sectors covered includes legal matters, exporting, industrial relations, management, market research, personnel and training, statistical and systems analysis.

Expertise is also supplied in the areas of computing and computer systems, electrical and electronic engineering, expert systems and artificial intelligence, and mechanical engineering.

Users of the Business Bulletin Board can browse through the messages and replies for items of interest.

All messages are read by the system operators who pass them on to the relevant expert.

Translation back the same day

LANGUAGE expert and Swansea university lecturer Dr June Salmons has started what is probably the world's fastest translation service on MicroLink.

Subscribers who send foreign language documents to her mailbox can get the translated material back the same day – a vast improvement over the post, particularly for businesses.

"Initially I can offer translation facilities in Italian, Spanish and French – but if the demand is there, other European languages can easily be added", said Dr Salmons.

Subscribers can use either the standard service, where the translated document is returned via MicroLink the next day, or the super-fast same day service.

Dr Salmons, a lecturer in Italian, said: "Europe has always been an important area for organisations to develop into. However, barriers are often erected solely because of linguistic difficulties.

"Hopefully, a fast and efficient service like this should make it easier for more firms to enter Europe".

Big cash savings

THE first commercial bulletin board on MicroLink has been launched.

Called LoadLink, it will help Britain's 2,000 removals firms avoid expensive wasted space on their vehicles.

The service provides information about spare capacity – part-loads – available throughout Britain and abroad.

Firms using LoadLink can sell or buy space on part-loaded vehicles, enabling journeys to become more efficient and profitable.

It also enables firms to give their customers better service by accepting small loads that were previously uneconomic.

◁ remove all Drams. If the machine now works correctly it is most probable one or more of the Drams has been damaged by static. In this case the chips will have to be returned to the supplier for testing.

DRAMS AND STATIC ELECTRICITY

The memory chips used in this upgrade belong to a family of devices known as the N-type metal oxide semiconductors (Nmos). By their nature, Nmos integrated circuits are extremely sensitive to the static charges generated by the human body.

While handling these delicate and expensive components it is advisable to wear an earthed wrist strap (see parts list) and avoid touching their pins whenever possible. All chips should be left in their anti-static foam until required.

A low leakage (less than 3μA at tip) soldering iron is beneficial if you need to solder directly to the ic's pins.

PARTS REQUIRED

16, 256k bit Drams – 150nS access or better.
3, 47 ohm high stability resistors.
2 metres of tinned copper wire.
1 metre of insulated wire.
2 metres of 22swg resin-cored solder.
Low power, low leakage soldering iron with a small tip.
Anti-static wrist strap.
Medium Phillips screwdriver.
Side cutters.
Long nose pliers.
Desoldering pump.
In addition, for the 520STFM
16, 0μ1 tantalum capacitors.
16, low profile DIL sockets.
3, 33 ohm 1/4 watt resistors

All are available in kit form priced £50. Tools and a fitting service are available separately. Further details from:

Paul Rossiter Electronics.
48 Park Drive,
Hucknall,
Notts.
NG15 7LU.
Tel: 0602 631631

CAUTION

This upgrade requires a considerable amount of delicate soldering and a reasonable knowledge of electronics.

Mistakes could cause irreparable damage to the computer's internals. Do not attempt this unless you are confident of your abilities. Furthermore, opening your computer's case will invalidate its guarantee.

It is essential to ensure the mains supply is switched off and disconnected before attempting the upgrade.

SUNARO

SAVE £'s WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICES

RECREATIONAL	
500cc GRAND PRIX	15.95
ADDICTA BALL	11.95
AIRBALL	19.95
BACKLASH	15.95
BARBARIAN ULTIMATE WARRIOR	11.95
BOULDERDASH CON. KIT	19.95
BUBBLEGHOST	15.95
CRAZY CARS	15.95
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	23.95
EXTENSOR	15.95
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	19.95
GAUNTLET	19.95
GOLDRUNNER	19.95
HADES NEBULA	15.95
IMPACT	11.95
INDIANA JONES	15.95
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	15.95
JUPITER PROBE	11.95
LEADERBOARD	19.95
LEVIACHAN	11.95
METRO CROSS	19.95
MOUSETRAP	11.95
OUTCAST	8.95
PLUTOS	11.95
RANARAMA	15.95
ROADRUNNER	19.95
SENTINEL	15.95
STAR RAIDERS	11.95
STAR TREK	15.95
STAR WARS	15.95
SUPERSPRINT	11.95
SWOPPER (1040 ONLY)	19.95
TAI PAN	15.95
TANGLEWOOD	15.95
TERRAPODS	19.95
TENTH FRAME	19.95
TRACKER	19.95
WIZBALL	15.95

STRATEGY/SIMULATION	
AUTODUEL	19.95
BLUE WAR	15.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	39.95
MOEBIUS	19.95
PSION CHESS	19.95
ROADWAR 2000	19.95
ROAD WAR EUROPA	23.95
SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR	19.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	15.95

ADVENTURE	
GUILD OF THIEVES	19.95
JINXTER	19.95
KNIGHTORC	19.95
LEATHER GODDESSES	23.95
LEISURE SUIT HARRY	15.95
LURKING HORROR	23.95
MERCENARY 2ST	19.95
NORTH & SOUTH	15.95
NOTA PENNY MORE	15.95
THE PAWN	19.95
STATIONFALL	23.95
WISHBRINGER	23.95

BUSINESS/UTILITY/LANGUAGES	
ART DIRECTOR	39.95
BACK PACK	39.95
CAD 3-D	24.95
DEVPAC	39.95
FAST BASIC (ROM)	39.95
FAST BASIC (DISK)	36.95
FILM DIRECTOR	47.95
FIRST WORD PLUS	63.95
K-COMM II	39.95
K-DATA	39.95
K-SPREAD II	63.95
MICROTIME CLOCK CARD	34.95
PAYROLL	159.95
SUPERBASE PERSONNEL	79.95
THUNDER	31.95
TURBO ASM	39.95
VIP PROFESSIONAL	183.95

25 BULK PACK S/S DISKS	31.95
25 BULK PACK D/S DISKS	36.95

Large selection of 8-bit software available
NEW TITLES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY ON RELEASE.

Send Cheque/PO's to:
SUNARO SOFTWARE (US)
PO BOX 78, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK10 3PF *(established 1984)*
Telephone: (0625) 25228. Microlink: MAG96023

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all our competitors. We shall with IMMEDIATE effect supply COMPUTER DISCS, STORAGE BOXES, RIBBONS, LISTING PAPER and much, much, more at prices we dare not print.

WANT TO KNOW MORE
RING
0689-61400 NOW!!!!!!

MICRO-CHECK

SOMERSETS ONLY ATARI SPECIALIST

2 Hundry Lane, Hambridge, Near Langport, Somerset TA10 0BB. Tel: (04608) 471

HARDWARE SPECIAL OFFERS (whilst stocks last)

Atari 1040 STF (keyboard only)	£399.00
Atari 1040 STF SC124 Col. Monitor, SMM 804 Dot Matrix Printer, First Word, Spell It (spelling checker), Ram Disc, Doodle, CPM Emulator, Manuals	£895.00
Atari 520 STM	Phone
Atari 520 STFM	Phone
Atari Mega-ST2	Phone
Atari Mega-ST4	Phone
Memory Upgrade	Phone

Business	SOFTWARE Education	Entertainment
1st Word Plus	Easi Draw II	Backlash
Word Writer	Winnie the Pooh	Star Trek
Word Perfect	Fast Basic	Star Wars
Data Manager	Typing Tutor	Terrapods
Swift Calc	Perfect Match	Solomans Key
BIP CEM	Math Talk	Gauntlet

THE LIST IS ALMOST ENDLESS–CONTACT MICRO-CHECK FOR FULL PRICE LIST

SIMTECH

Atari ST

520 STM	£211.59
520 STFM	£279.95
1040 STF	£387.00
1040 STF + Mono Monitor	£490.50
Mega ST2 + Mono Monitor	£935.00
Mega ST4 + Mono Monitor	£1210.99
0.5 Mb RAM Upgrade (excl. postage)	£80.00

Full range of Software available

Educational, Business and DTP enquiries welcome

Printers
EPSON & NEC & STAR

Discs
ATARI & TRIANGLE & CUMANA

Approved Signa Dealer

Hawk Scanner
Flat-bed scanner which thinks its also a:
Photocopier **and** Fax for only ..... **£1250.00** incl. VAT

CRP Digitizer
A4 tablet ..... **£414.00** incl. VAT
A3 tablet ..... **£828.00** incl. VAT

NEC P2200
(24 pin dot matrix printer) and
SIGNUM II ..... **£529.00** incl. VAT

Startrek	**£16.95**
Signum II	**£184.00**
VIP GEM	**£199.10**

How to Order:
By Phone: (01) 690 3569
By Post: 118 Doggett Road, Catford, London SE6 4QB
Visa & Access welcome

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

EUROPE'S LARGEST ATARI MAIL ORDER COMPANY
(021) 328 3585

ATARI

ACCESS VISA

DEALER AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES INVITED

PACE *Linnet* MODEM + Software

Includes Interface Cable, FASTCOM Communications Software AND FREE Registration to MicroLink

- *V21 (300/300 Baud) Operation*
- *V23 (1200/75 - 75/1200 Operation)*
- *Hayes Compatible*
- *Autodial/Autoanswer/Redial*
- *Baud Rate Scanning*
- *Built-in Number Store*
- *Battery Backup*
- *Speed Buffering*
- *BABT Approved*

Software Express Price
£179.95!

Value for Money	
Modem	*163.30*
Cable	*19.95*
Fastcom	*49.95*
Total	*233.20*

SAVE OVER £53!

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
ATARI CENTRE
514/516 ALUM ROCK RD.
BIRMINGHAM B83HX
PHONE (021) 328 3585

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
(021) 328 3585

SOFTWARE EXPRESS
ATARI CENTRE
212/213 BROAD STREET
BIRMINGHAM B15
PHONE (021) 643 9100

SOFTWARE EXPRESS COMPUTER HEALTH WARNING
DISCOUNTERS CAN DAMAGE THE INDUSTRY AND YOUR COMPUTERS HEALTH

ADVENTURES

Not so elementary with Holmes and Watson

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

IT seems like only yesterday that I was saying that Infocom was producing adventures like there was no tomorrow. Privately, I doubted if this pace could be kept up but then, as if to prove that old Brillig is as fallible as any other adventurer, news arrived of not one, but two new releases from that famous company.

The first is called Border Zone in which you play the separate roles of a trio of interlinked characters in a fast-moving tale of international espionage and intrigue. The Iron Curtain, separating East from West, is a notably dangerous border, yet it is across this perilous frontier that you will have to go, not once, but three times.

The adventure starts on a train just outside the Iron Curtain. Unknown to you, a plot is afoot to destabilise a nearby neutral territory by assassinating the American ambassador there. Racing towards the border is a train aboard which are a headstrong American spy, a dreaded KGB agent and a happy-go-lucky businessman. All three are soon to become enmeshed in the assassination plot, their lives intertwining as each carries out his own hazardous assignment in a real time race against the clock.

The adventure is seen from three different viewpoints (the character's) and each is a complete story in its own right. Timing is crucial to your success as you seek to evade a vicious pack of search dogs, outwit the KGB, launch a desperate assault on the border and count down the seconds to the planned assassination.

For the first time in an Infocom adventure, on-screen hints are provided to help you on your way. Border Zone sounds really exciting – watch out for a full review in these pages soon.

The second release is entitled Sherlock: The Riddle Of The Crown Jewels. No prizes for guessing which famous sleuth appears in this one. However, there is a surprise in store – you play the part of Dr Watson, not Holmes.

The pre-release blurb says that although you can confer with Holmes, the solution to the crime is in Watson's hands. Now in those classic tales of mystery and detection from the pen of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, the good Doctor always struck me as being a bit of a thickie:

"Lord Dimwit Flathead did not commit suicide, he was murdered."

"Good grief, Holmes, how can you tell?"

"Elementary, my dear Watson. As you can see, he has been shot 20 times with a bazooka, there is a dagger protruding from his back and both arms have been completely severed at the elbow!".

Unless Watson has taken to a fish diet and undergone a crash course in basic detection skills, I can't help wondering just how you'll ever manage to complete this adventure.

The Crown Jewels have been purloined from the Tower and Queen Victoria's Jubilee celebrations are but two days away. As Watson, you must pit your wits against the villain who has left a trail of infuriating riddles to help you solve the crime. Sounds like game, set and match to the thief to me.

This adventure also features on-screen hints and – Infocom really is ringing the changes lately – sound effects. Let's hope violin playing is not included. Keep your deer-stalker at the ready and your magnifying glass trained on these pages for an in-depth review in the near future.

And so, on to the latest crop of readers' letters. A big thank-you to William Downie of Inverurie for his Christmas card and the gift of a furry house to keep my ST mouse warm. William has also sent in a map of Planetfall together with a picture of Floyd which may well have been drawn by William's sister, but has definitely not been modelled by Toodles the cat (see *Atari ST User* December 1987).

Neil Sutherland of Renfrew is a newcomer to adventures and is struggling with The Pawn. He has asked if I could possibly send him a complete solution. Well, I'm sorry Neil and other readers who have written in asking for full solutions to this and various adventures, but I'm afraid I'll have to disappoint you – it would spoil the game wouldn't it?

But so you won't feel too downhearted, I am, starting with this isssue, going to publish a reasonably complete run-down on The Pawn. It won't contain every detail so you'll still need to exercise your own brain power to some extent, although I hope that the published trail helps you with most of the problems. Exciting adventuring!

HINTS AND TIPS

THE PAWN

Look at your clothes. Go East. Say to Kronos "Greetings". Take note and ask Kronos about the wristband. Take the chest. Go to the palace gardens and look for a key. Look in the fountain. Go to the shed and look for a rake, hoe, trowel and pot. Show something to the guards. Go to the Guru.

Cover the wristband and go to the large boulder. Tie the rake and hoe together with your shirt. Lever the boulder with the rake and hoe. Climb the rocks. When he appears, give the chest to the adventurer. Get on the horse. Get some snow. Return to the Guru.

Go to the clearing and look at the stump. Mix the items. Go to the large tree. Unlock the door, enter and close it. Lift boards and go down the stairs.

Program: Land of the Lounge Lizards
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Sierra/Activision, 23 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN.
Tel: 01-431 1101

Naughty, but quite nice

THOSE with an easily shockable disposition, beware this text and graphics adventure. Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards is a naughty, but humorous romp aimed squarely at the adult population.

It contains much material that is unsuitable for children and for any who are offended by risque references to sex, bodily functions and other matters more usually found in a late-night TV show, than in a computer game.

Lounge Lizard is presented in Sierra's familiar 3D style in which you control the directional movements of an on-screen animated character by mouse or keyboard, and all other actions by text input.

Those who have played any of the King's Quest series will know exactly what I mean. An area at the bottom of the screen is reserved for the player's text input while the game's responses appear as overlays on the picture.

The difference with this game though is that the term 3D has an additional meaning – Dancing, Dames and Drinking. Leisure Suit Larry, the star of this adventure, is 40 years old and single – a would-be swinger who is out on the town and looking for the girl of his dreams.

Although Larry thinks he's just the sort of macho man that chicks have been waiting all their life to meet, the reality is something else. Larry is in fact the original nerd, a jerk of the first water, a king klutz.

Decked out in his knock-'em-dead suit (permanent-press, 100 per cent polyester) and gold chains, Larry is a blind date's nightmare. His line in patter went out with the ark and his halitosis needs constant attention from his spray of breath-freshener.

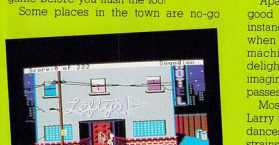
In order to safeguard against children playing the game, Sierra has devised a short test to prove that the player is of adult age. At the start of every session, you have to correctly answer five randomly chosen, multiple-choice questions. Make two mistakes and the program deems you to be a child and kicks you out by returning you to the Desktop.

The trouble is, while some of the questions are there just for laughs, many are directly concerned with American history and culture. Would you know who Mr Greenjeans was or who Calvin Klein is married to? I didn't and as a result of my ignorance on these and quite a few other topics, it often took several reloadings before I even began to play the game – and I'm no spring chicken!

Lounge Lizards commences with Larry standing on the pavement outside Lefty's Bar. If our hero hangs about too long, a mangy black dog toddles up and waters Larry's leg, thus letting you know that this game was not written by William Shakespeare and thereby setting the comically low tone for things to come.

Inside Lefty's, Larry can chat up the customers, buy a drink, play the juke box or generally explore and mess about. It's worthwhile examining everything in sight for much of the fun of the game is to be derived from such actions. The rest room at the back of the bar affords the program plentiful opportunities for lavatorial humour. A word of warning – save the game before you flush the loo!

Some places in the town are no-go



areas. If Larry vists them, he ends up getting mugged and, a neat innovation this, getting carted off to Sierra's factory where adventurers are recycled and returned to the action.

Among the night spots Larry can visit are the disco and casino, which he can reach by taking a cab ride. A bouncer guards the disco entrance and Larry will not be admitted unless he comes up with a membership card. But once inside, he'll have every opportunity to chat up and dance with the solitary chick he'll find there.

A nearby all-night store offers a rack of dubious magazines and the chance to buy some of those items that most men used to buy from the barbers, but these days are even advertised on TV. The purchase of one of the latter objects leads to a Woody Allen-like embarrasing denouement in the store.

At the casino-cum-hotel, Larry can gamble on the slot machines or play blackjack, or he may prefer to visit any of the other seven hotel floors via the glass elevator. The greenery decorating the foyer is Larry's favourite – polyvinyl chloride.

A cabaret within the casino offers, for Larry's entertainment, a stand-up comic who has what appears to be an inexhaustible fund of blue jokes, some of which would make Bernard Manning blush. The punch line of each of the gags is aptly marked by a quick burst on the drums by the lone musician, followed by a desperate appeal for clemency by the comic.

Just beside the casino is the Quick-Wed marriage office which may entice Larry to splice the knot, assuming he can find anyone to splice it with.

Apart from Larry, animation is used to good comic effect in many places. For instance, the juke box starts bouncing when played, a lady playing the slot machines jiggles up and down with delight on winning and I'll leave you to imagine what a flasher does when Larry passes directly in front of him!

Most notable of these effects is when Larry takes the floor with his partner and dances to flashing disco lights and the strains of "Stayin' Alive". Hilarious.

There are 222 points to be earned and these are scored not just for solving puzzles like finding a disco membership card, but for other actions not central to the plot, such as taking part in a hot-line sex survey. Games can be saved and reloaded and the speed with which Larry moves around can be adjusted to suit your taste.

If it's silly or smutty, chances are you'll find it in this program. The game has a vocabulary of over 900 words including many of the four-letter Anglo-Saxon variety.

Although the program is risqué, certainly at a stronger level than the "Carry On" type of humour, Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards is nonetheless harmless enough stuff for adults. If you like your humour to be bawdy and barmy, this is the one to go for. But unless her name is Joan Rivers, don't give it to your granny to play.

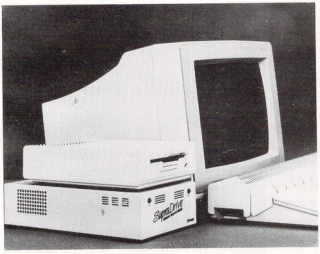
Brillig

Presentation	***8***
Atmosphere	***9***
Puzzlement	***7***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***8***

SHIFT INTO. . .

SupraDrive

Atari ST Hard Disk



- 20, 30, 60 and 198 Megabyte drives available
- Includes cables and hard disk utilities
- Attach more than one SupraDrive to your system
- Up to twelve partitions
- Comprehensive twelve month guarantee
- Free back-up and caching software
- Can boot directly from the hard disk
- All models have built-in fan
- Supplied ready to go
- Built-in power supply

20MB £599.95 **30MB £849.95** **60MB £1499.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND NEXT DAY DELIVERY

"The SupraDrive is the necessary peripheral for any serious Atari ST User"
– Tom Hudson (Author of Degas and Degas Elite

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England HG2 0BE
Phone (0423) 67140. Telex 265871 MONREF G Quoting 72:MAG 402 40

Speedy and flexible

Julia Battle tries out Tempus – a super-fast text editor utility

THERE are many excellent text editors on the market, and even some good public domain ones like 1st Word. All programming languages such as C and Pascal and developement systems are supplied with a text editor. So what has Tempus, yet another one, got to offer that the others haven't?

Even after using Tempus for only a short while it became clear that it was no ordinary program. It looks like Gem, feels like Gem and appears to work like Gem, but it simply can't be – it's so incredibly fast. The scrolling has to be seen to be believed.

The manual reveals the story behind this amazing program. Tempus took a year to write and was essentially thought of as a programming exercise. The programmers wanted to prove that software written to run under Gem need not be the slow, cumbersome beasts that we are all used to.

The main problem is that Gem, and programs written under it, are developed in C and compiled to machine code. Athough many people claim that C compilers produce fairly compact and efficient machine code – and perhaps they do – for speed they can't rival a pure machine code program written in assembly language.

This is shown quite clearly by Tempus, which is written entirely in machine code – including all the Gem routines.

The panel here shows the time taken by Tempus, Assempro, 1st Word and Devpac text editors to scroll through a 500 line file. Tempus takes less a quarter of the time taken by any of the others. Devpac is particularly poor – 110 seconds compared with Tempus' 20. That should give you an idea of the speed difference.

Time to scroll through 500 lines:	
Tempus	20 sec
Assempro	80 sec
1st Word	88 sec
Devpac	110 sec

The authors admit it was hard work developing Tempus and that the exercise was not really economical. We shouldn't expect software of this standard all the time. This is a disappointment as it is such an exciting product I'd like to see more software written to this standard.

Tempus is a very compact program, taking little space on the disc. After installing it, it can be freely copied and placed on your work discs – if you don't install it you'll simply end up with a demonstration copy which will not save text.

It will run on any ST in medium resolution colour or high resolution monochrome and will use all the available ram for the text. This means you can have extremely large files in memory.

Figure I shows the editing screen with two files open – B:\INFO\A-README.TXT in the top window and B:\PRINT.S in the lower one. Up to four files can be open at once.

Notice that two different fonts are in use – the built-in rom font in the top window in 8 x 8 pixel mode and a fancy 8 x 16 font in the lower one. Tempus will happily load and use Degas format fonts and the one shown is supplied on the disc.

Figure I also shows the elapsed time in the top right corner of the screen – not so useful – and function keys at the bottom – more useful. You can set up the function keys so that on pressing Shift or Alternate plus a key a predefined string will be inserted into the text.

Lines of text can be set up to 255 characters long. When loading a file each line is checked and any that exceed the maximum have to be changed. Here you have the choice of automatically chopping off the excess or wrapping it round to the next line.

All normal Ascii characters can be entered at the keyboard, while characters outside the normal printable range can be entered by calling up a complete character set table. A character can then be entered at the current cursor position by pointing at it and clicking the mouse.

An integer only, Reverse Polish Notation (RPN) calculator is constantly available from one of the pull-down menus. This works in a similar manner to the way Forth handles its maths. It's very useful, but may be confusing if you haven't come across RPN before.

In addition to the normal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division operations, it will also convert between the common number bases decimal, hexadecimal, binary and octal.

The search and replace facilities are most impressive. Up to 20 separate strings can be defined – you can then search for any of these and replace them with any of 20 others. A single wildcard representing one character can be used or a multiple wildcard representing several characters is acceptable.

The search can be forwards, backwards, from the start of text or current cursor position and case sensitive or insensitive. You can search and replace ▷

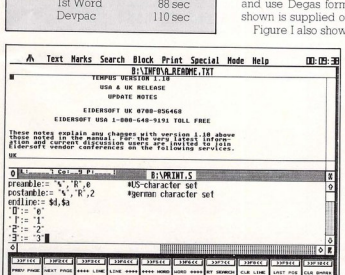


Figure I: The editing screen with two documents open

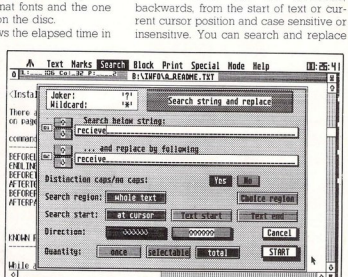
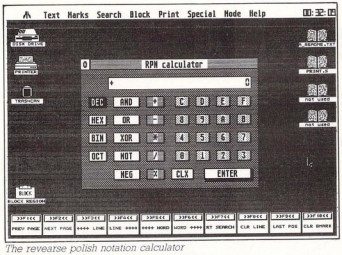
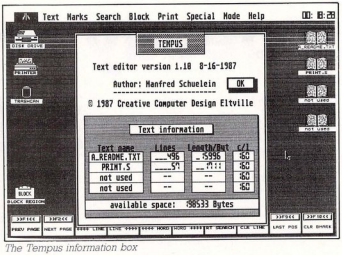


Figure II: The search and replace dialog box



The revearse polish notation calculator



The Tempus information box

◁ the first occurrence of the search string or all, or ask for confirmation each time. Also, the search can be restricted to a defined block of text. Figure II shows the search and replace dialog box.

A block of text can easily be defined and thus highlighted on-screen. It can be moved, copied, deleted, cleared and saved. You can also jump to the start or end of a block.

The manual, with more than 80 pages, is a superb piece of work and is an example for all others to follow. Every topic, menu item and function is clearly explained and there are many screen dumps illustrating the text.

Tempus must be considered to be the ultimate text editor and is a model for all other software producers. The programmers have shown that Gem programs can be fast, powerful and flexible and I hope this will go a long way in encouraging other software companies to produce equally impressive products.

Product: Tempus
Price: £34.95
Supplier: Eidersoft Software, Unit 4 Stannets Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ.
Tel: 0708 856468

Disks
- ✓ Double Sided
- ✓ Certified
- ✓ Only £6 ea.

Software
- ✓ Great Value
- ✓ Public Domain
- ✓ User Supported
- ✓ ATARI-ST only

Catalogue
- ✓ Free
- ✓ Updated
- ✓ 100+ disks
- ✓ 1000+ files

Want Some ?
- ✓ Clip Coupon
- ✓ Fill in Coupon
- ✓ Send with SAE
- ✓ Enjoy

Notice Board

We are probably the most extensive library of ATARI-ST public domain software in the U.K. We have over 100 disks packed with Desk Accessories, Comms software, Pictures, Games, Music, and Languages. The list is forever growing. Why not find out more today? Just clip the coupon and send it off for your free catalogue.

Mailing List

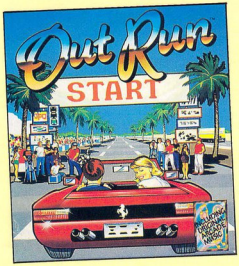
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....
County ..... Post Code .....
Enclose large SAE

The South West Software Library
5 Barn Owl Way, Stoke Gifford, BRISTOL, Avon, BS12 6RZ
VISA
Access

Going for Gold

SINCE its formation around five years ago, US Gold has had tremendous success. It shares its modern, open-plan Birmingham offices with two other companies – Centresoft and Gremlin. There's also a huge warehouse piled high with software, packaging and point-of-sale material, and in reception there is an impressive display of awards, including gold discs and cassettes.

From small beginnings, US Gold has grown into a concern with more than 120 employees. It has released in excess of 250 full-priced and more than 80 budget titles. Whenever the company brings out a new title it tries to cover as many formats as possible, including Amiga,



Outrun: *This is the conversion of Sega's coin-op hit and the ultimate experience in motor sport simulations. You race against time through a variety of landscapes including Death Valley, Desolation Hill, Cloudy Mountain and a host of other locations in a fast sports car accompanied by an attractive blonde.*

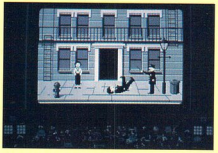
The landscapes are very realistic and the car handles much like the original arcade machine.

Apple, Atari 8 bit and ST, BBC, Commodore 16/64/128, IBM, MSX and Spectrum 48/128.

In 1986 US Gold spent nearly one million pounds on advertising and business grew by more than 50 per cent. The company was ranked as the 17th largest in the UK computer market with annual sales of £4.5 million.

On a recent visit to US Gold Robin Nixon found a whole host of games due to be released later this year

Since then things have gone from strength to strength, with the company



Charlie Chaplin: *Here you become a movie director who has to produce an epic film starring Charlie Chaplin. In each game you have a choice of scripts, backdrops and props.*

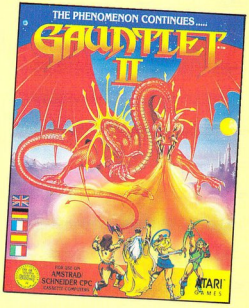
Once you've selected these you then control Charlie in a fast-moving arcade game avoiding capture by the baddie. Scenes can be recorded or reshot and then saved to be screened later – in front of your admiring fans.

now having offices in Japan, America and most European countries. A recently signed agreement with arcade giant Capcom should bring revenue of £2 million by 1989, and the company has also obtained the rights to market Rainbow Arts products throughout the UK and Europe.

Last September saw the launch of the GO! label with the intention of it becoming the UK's leading software developer and acting as the international sales arm for the US Gold group. GO! is now well established and marketing manager Richard Tidsall gave me a preview of some of the programs you'll be seeing soon on this and other US Gold labels – see the accompanying panels.

After briefing me on the games, Richard introduced me to Jerry Howells – the project manager for USA-based SSI which does contract work for US Gold. When SSI started out most of its software was written for Apple computers, so this is always kept in mind and software is quite often originated on an Apple.

SSI is now looking at the possibility of using 16 bit micros because of their extra speed and power, but they will continue to produce programs on most formats.



Gauntlet II: *This is the long-awaited and exciting sequel to the top-selling Gauntlet. As in the original game, you take the part of an adventurer – you have a choice of four different characters each with their own strengths and weaknesses. Battle your way through countless dungeons, slaying all in your way, in order to survive.*

US Gold has been working on many other programs and we'll be reviewing them (as well as those mentioned here) as soon as they become available.

With all these products ready for launch, the deal with Capcom and the appeal of the GO! label, US Gold is certain to continue through 1988 as one of the UK's top software producers.

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

309b Goldhawk Rd, Shepherds Bush, London W12 8EZ

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-748 3597

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

Visit our New Shop 18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard Beds

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
ATARI ST		
221B Baker Street	14.99	9.50
3D Galax	14.99	9.50
Ace II	19.95	12.99
Advance Art Studio	24.95	15.99
Airball	24.95	15.99
Airball Construction	14.95	9.50
Altair	19.95	12.99
Alternate Reality	24.99	15.99
Alternate World Games	19.99	12.99
Army Moves	19.95	12.99
Annals of Rome	24.95	15.99
Arena/Brataccus	24.95	15.99
Arkanoid	14.95	9.50
Auto Duel	24.95	15.99
Backlash	19.95	12.99
Balance Of Power	29.95	19.99
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	24.95	15.99
Barbarian (Ultimate Warrior)	14.95	9.50
Baseball Gamestar	24.99	15.99
Beyond Zork	24.99	15.99
Blood Valley	19.99	12.99
Blue War	19.99	12.99
Brave Star	19.99	12.99
Bouldercash Corrie	24.95	15.99
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.99
Bean Clough's Football	24.95	15.99
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.99
Bureaucracy	34.99	22.50
Bubble Ghost	19.95	12.99
Carrier Command	24.95	15.99
Championship Football	24.99	15.99
Captain America	19.99	12.99
Check Mate	9.95	6.99
Chopper X	9.99	6.99
Colonial Conquest	29.99	19.99
Crazy Cars	19.95	12.99
Crusade in Europe	24.95	15.99
Dark Castle	24.95	15.99
Death Strike	9.95	6.99
Deep Space	24.95	15.99
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.99
Dr Ja Wu	29.95	19.99
Dick Special	24.95	15.99
Echo	19.95	12.95
Electronic Pool	24.95	15.99
Enduro Racer	19.95	12.99
Extravaganza	12.95	8.50
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.99
Fight Sim II	49.95	33.99
Football Manager	14.95	10.50
G. Linekers Super Soccer	19.95	12.99
Gauntlet	24.99	15.99
Gauntlet II	19.99	12.99
Gnome Ranger	14.99	9.50
Gold Runner	24.95	15.99
Golden Path	19.95	12.99
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.99
Gunship	24.95	15.99
Hardball	24.99	15.99
Hitchhikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Hollywood Poker	14.95	9.50
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.99
Impact	14.95	9.50
Indiana Jones	19.99	12.99
Infidel	29.99	19.99
International Karate	19.99	12.99
Into the Eagles Nest	19.95	12.99
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.99
Jupiter Probe	14.95	9.50
Karate Kid II	24.95	15.99

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
ATARI ST		
Karate Master	12.95	8.50
Kings Quest	29.99	5.99
Kings Quest II	29.99	5.99
Kings Quest III	29.99	12.99
All 3 Kings Quest		16.50
Knightmare	14.99	9.50
Knight Orc	19.99	12.99
Leaderboard	24.95	15.99
Leaderboard Tournament	9.99	6.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Living Daylights	19.95	12.99
Lurking Horror	29.99	19.99
Macadam Bumper	24.95	15.99
Masters Of Universe	19.99	12.99
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	15.99
M.D.T.	24.99	15.99
Missing One Droid	9.95	6.99
Mission Elevator	19.99	12.99
Mortville Manor	24.95	15.99
Mouse Trap	14.95	9.50
Music Studio	34.99	23.50
Nine Princess Amber	19.95	12.99
Ninja	9.99	6.99
Nord + Bert	24.99	15.99
Not a Penny More	19.95	12.99
Obliterator	24.95	15.99
Oyne	24.95	15.99
Outcast	9.99	6.99
Outrun	19.99	12.99
Passengers on the Wind	24.95	15.99
Passengers on the Wind II	19.95	15.99
Pawn	24.95	15.99
Perfect Match	9.95	6.99
Phantasie II	24.99	15.99
Phantasie III	24.99	15.99
Phoenix	24.95	15.99
Plasson	19.95	12.99
Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.99
Plutos	14.99	9.50
Pool/Shuffle Board	14.99	9.50
Predator	14.95	9.50
reject Stealth Fighter	24.95	15.99
Rampage	19.95	12.99
Rana Rama	19.95	12.99
Ring of Zilfin	24.99	15.99
Road Runner	24.99	15.99
Roadwar Europa	24.99	15.99
S.D.I.	29.95	19.99
Sapiens	19.99	12.99
Sapiens Disk 7 or XI	24.95	15.95
Sea Stalker	29.95	19.99
Sentinel	19.95	12.99
Shanghai	24.99	15.99
Sidewalk	19.95	12.99
Silent Service	24.95	15.99
Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.99
Skyfox	24.95	15.99
Skyrider	14.95	9.50
Solomons Key	19.99	12.99
Space Pilot	14.95	9.99
Space Port	19.99	12.99
Space Quest	24.99	15.99
Star Trek	19.99	12.99
Star Wars	19.99	12.99
Star Glider	24.95	15.99
Starbombal	29.99	19.99
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.99
Sub Battle Sim	24.95	15.99
Super Cycle	24.99	15.99
SuperSprint	14.99	9.50

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
	24.95	15.99
Tanglewood	19.95	12.99
T.N.T.	19.95	12.99
Tai Pan	14.95	9.50
Tee Up	19.99	12.99
Temptress	24.95	15.99
Terror Pods	39.99	27.50
Thunder	19.95	12.99
Tie Gun	19.99	12.99
Tour De Force	24.95	15.99
Tracker	19.95	12.99
Trivia Pursuits	24.95	15.99
T.T. Racer	15.95	10.50
Turbo GT	9.95	6.50
Turbo ST	24.99	15.99
2 on 2 Basketball	19.95	12.95
Typhoon	29.95	19.99
Ultima II	24.95	15.99
Ultima III	24.95	15.99
Universal Military Sim	19.95	12.99
Undium	24.95	15.99
Vegas Gambler	24.95	15.99
Winter Games	19.95	12.99
Winter Olympiad	24.95	15.99
World Games	29.99	20.99
World Greatest Epyx (4 great sports titles)	24.99	15.99
Xevious	29.99	19.99
Bally Hoo	24.99	15.99
Borrowed Time		

SPECIAL OFFERS

Cutthroats	9.99
Hacker	9.99
Hacker II	9.99
Hollywood Hi Jinx	9.99
Mind Shadow	9.99
Moon Mist	9.99
Starfall	9.99
Star Cross	9.99
Suspended	9.99
Suspect	9.99
Spell Breaker	9.99
Tass Time	9.99
Trinity	9.99
Wishbringer	9.99
Zork I	9.99
Zork II	9.99
Zork III	9.99

BUSINESS/UTILITY

Animatic	6.99
Art Director	37.50
Devpac ST	34.95
Digi Drum	18.75
Fast Basic (Rom)	69.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	33.50
Film Director	44.95
Fleet St. Publisher	86.50
Lattice C	74.99
Paint Works	26.50
Pro Sound Designer	45.00
Pro Sprite Designer	29.99
Realtime Clock (Cart)	37.50
Sales Ledger	37.50
Speed	22.50
ST Replay	60.00
Stock Control	37.50
Super Conductor	37.50
Superbase Personal	99.95
Tool Kit	22.50

ATARI ST USER MARCH

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer_____

Title:	Amount
Total Enclosed £	

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Tel. No: .....

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Prices include P.&P. within the U.K. Europe please add £0.75 per tape
Elsewhere please add £1.00 extra per tape

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP 5-9b CHISWICK HIGH ROAD W4

Free-for-all

William Hern tries some public domain disc utility programs

THE public domain offers a great resource for software. Though often of a high standard, it would not sell in quantities large enough to be marketed by a software house.

Nowhere is this more true than with utility software. Very little is commercially available, but there's a great wealth in the public domain. There is some outstanding floppy disc utility software broadly covering both disc maintenance and management. I would recommend all ST users track down copies of these great programs from the public domain libraries listed at the end of this article.

Every ST owner should have a file recover program to avert disaster when a file is accidentally erased or a disc damaged. There is none better than DL II written by the Swiss programmer Simon Poole, who was also responsible for the excellent comms program Uniterm.

Although the version I have is an early one (V0.24) with a couple of minor bugs and incomplete documentation, I was still immensely impressed by the number and range of its features.

You can view and edit disc sectors, see which tracks have been written on, recover deleted files as long as they have not been overwritten and lock out damaged sectors. This means that a damaged disc can be used again, although it will have less storage on it.

One of the most impressive features is a separate program called Reorg which will reorganise a disc's files so that all the sectors occupied by a program are stored consecutively on the disc.

Normal disc usage means files become fragmented all over the disc, so the drive head has to spend valuable time searching for the next sector. The Reorg program can speed up disc access by as much as 25 per cent. It complements DL II well to form a package which is as good as any commercial effort.

One of the annoying problems with the ST is that it can only autoload Tos programs at bootup, which is inconvenient to say the least with most ST software taking advantage of Gem. However, the desk accessory Loadupm allows Gem programs to autoload and does much more as well.

The name of the program to be loaded is placed in the DESKTOP.INF file, and as long as Loadupm is on the same disc the Gem program will be loaded at bootup. Loadupm is also of use during a work session. In the top right-hand corner of the screen it prints the memory free and also the time and date.

It can also go into idle mode, where the screen is blanked off with a picture of an ST plus monitor flashing randomly around the screen. This will save screen phosphor wear, but will remind you that the monitor and computer are still on. Loadupm is a useful program which does the jobs of about four desktop accessories and is therefore very economical on memory.

When you consider that the Macintosh gets 400k from a single sided disc and an Amiga 440k, the ST's 360k seems meagre. Numerous programs will format quicker and give more disc space than the standard Gem desktop function. One of the best of these is Disco. Although it is a German desk accessory, even I had no trouble understanding it with my non-existent German.

The program allows the disc to be formatted to 360 and even 420k per side although 420k is not very reliable and is not recommended. Since it is a desk accessory, there is no swapping of discs to load the formatting program, adding to its convenience.

To pack even more programs on to your disc, you can use a file compressor which squeezes files so they take up less space. They will however, need to be decompressed before they can be accessed again, so the utility is best used with backup copies of important files which are seldom used.

The best program of this ilk I know of is called Arc, short for Archive. It employs various compression techniques, so all types of file, programs, documents, pictures and so on are compressed efficiently. Generally I was able to obtain a 40-50 per cent size reduction.

Files can be added to or deleted from a compressed Arc file, and extraction of all or a particular set of files is equally easy. There is even an encrypt/decrypt feature, so you can keep your valuable files from prying eyes. The program now has a shell companion called, unsurprisingly, Arcshell, which makes Arc much easier to use.

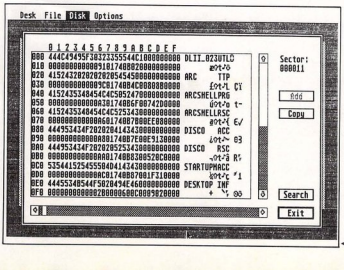
I hope this article has whetted your appetite for some of these programs which I feel are essential to good ST computing. Once you start using them, I think you will too.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES

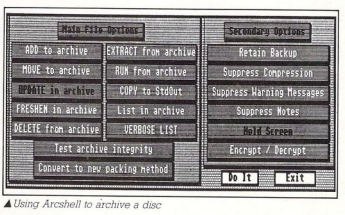
McSoft, 9 Abingdon Gardens, Bath, Avon, BA2 2UY.

The Southwest Software Library, 5 Barn Owl Way, Stoke Gifford, Bristol, BS12 6RZ.

The ST Club, PO Box 20, Hertford SG13 8NN.



◀ *Using DLII to edit a disc*



▲ *Using Arcshell to archive a disc*

Thing on a spring

Product: Frost Byte
Price: £14.95
Supplier: Tynesoft, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne and Wear NE21 4TE.
Tel: 091-414 4611

DEEP beneath the frozen surface of the planet Cosmia, helpless Kreezers are being captured and eaten alive by fierce ice monsters. By sheer chance one Kreezer – you – manages to escape from his cage and for him the adventure has just begun.

To complete the game you must locate and release five fellow Kreezers – each one is trapped on a separate level of the ice cavern. Kreezers are odd little critters.

Shaped like square-ended caterpillars, they move around by turning end over end. Older readers may remember a toy called a Slinky, a large coiled spring that walked down stairs. A Kreezer moves in exactly the same way.

Operating under joystick control, Hickey the Kreezer can move left, right or jump. He can also use a variety of objects to be found in the caverns.

One crafty little manoeuvre you're not told about is his ability to walk on air – jump high and move the joystick to the left or right and Hickey will move in the appropriate direction as though he were walking down stairs. Mastery of this trick is essential if you intend getting further than screen two.

Being of low intelligence, the ice monsters have left a stock of bullets right next to Hickey's cage. These may be fired by bending Hickey in the correct direction and pressing the fire button. Bullets are effective against some, but not all monsters – many of the beasts must be avoided by using carefully timed leaps.

For some sections of the game your already impressive athletic abilities need a bit of a boost. This is where the diamonds dotted around the game become useful. These are actually sweets that comes in three different flavours: Red ones boost your speed, blue increase your jumping ability and green ones enable you to fall further without suffering fatal consequences.

The ice monster's mattresses may also be used as an aid to jumping – or soft landings. These are to be found at regular intervals throughout the caverns.

The game is played against a very strict time limit – you have to free each incarcerated Kreezer before the time limit expires. Fail and you lose the game, irrespective of the lives you have left.

Many moons ago I saw the Amstrad version of Frost Byte. At the time I was impressed by the size and colour of the sprites, but unfortunately the animation was not too good. I am pleased to say the ST graphics are bigger and brighter than ever and the animation is faultless.

Frost Byte is a very deceptive arcade/adventure game. The size of the sprites

ensures the layout of each screen is relatively simple, yet the margin for error when timing jumps is practically nil. A classy game at a bargain price.

Jon Revis

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	9
Value for money	9
Overall	9

Alternative Olympics

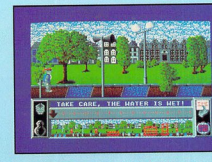
Product: Bad Cat
Price: £19.99
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388

THE year is 1984, the city Los Angeles. All eyes are focussed upon the Olympic Games so nobody notices the alternative event – the feline Olympiad, organised by the alley cats on the bad side of town. Bad Cat is the favourite, but with you in control of him, anything can happen.

The competition consists of four main events, with a bonus interlude between each. The scoring system is quite complex – points are awarded for the completion of an event, but as this is such a rare occurrence you will probably gain most points by drawing applause from the spectators. The inclusion of real cheers and applause is an excellent idea, spurring you on to greater things.

Event one is a stroll in the park. The first few screens involve simple jumps across water and over walls. However, these soon develop into fiendish combinations of walls, trampolines, swings and climbing frames. Thankfully Bad Cat is not limited to the usual nine lives, and is quite capable of dying many times before the time limit expires.

The interlude is a useful way of boosting your score. Moving around a map of the city are three squares (police cars) and a cross (Bad Cat). Simply guide Bad Cat to a flashing red dot to begin the next event.



Thousands of additional points may be notched up by collecting beach balls en route, but these points will only be added to your score if you reach the dot before the time limit is up. It is very easy to go for one more ball and lose everything.

Event two would not look out of place on It's a Knockout. There are two islands floating to and fro in a swimming pool – standing on one of them is Bad Cat. Above is a series of moving shapes.

All you have to do is jump high in the air, collect a shape, and land on the second island. Miss it and you get wet, almost miss, and Bad Cat falls to his knees laughing wildly and thumping the ground.

The third event is original, colourful – and held underground in the sewer. Bad Cat must avoid falling blocks and floods from the storm drains, walk barrels on the water, and Kung Fu a pack of rats. This is all accompanied by the sampled sound of rushing water – superb fun, but extremely difficult.

The final event is a duel between Bad Cat and a mean-looking bulldog. Standing at either end of a bowling alley, they launch balls at each other.

Each time you are hit, you have to walk to the bar and drink a pint of beer – and the more you drink, the less coordinated you become.

The graphics used are of a high standard, the events original and the sound is superb.

Steve Brook

Sound	9
Graphics	9
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

Beaten into submission

Program: Micro League Wrestling
Price: £19.95
Supplier: MicroProse, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA.
Tel: 0666 54331

ALL Saturday afternoon armchair fans of the grapple and grunt sport of wrestling are likely to make a beeline for this new two-disc game from MicroProse. Micro League Wrestling is quite unusual in that it features heaps of digitised video action and comes as close to a TV simulation as you're probably ever going to see on your ST.

The game is also innovative in that it requires a strategic approach and does not rely at all on fast hand and eye coordination. Two matches are offered – Hulk

Hogan versus either Randy "Macho Man" Savage or Paul "Mr Wonderful" Orndorff.

The bout can be controlled by joystick, mouse or keyboard and by one player against the computer or two players against each other. You can even let the computer take over the whole contest and just sit back and watch.

The game is comprehensive and is cleverly centred around the use of a host of digitised black, brown and white stills. It commences with pre-match interviews with the two contestants by Mean Gene Okerlund and is followed by the announcer's introductions and the wrestlers' entrances before the match begins.

The progress of the bout is displayed in the top two-thirds of the screen. Above this is a digital readout of elapsed real time (bouts can be 10, 20 or 60 minutes long) while at each side is a list of the 11 available moves for each of the wrestlers.

Just below are respective damage and dominance meters under which is a panel showing two small digitised images of two commentators with their spoken comments displayed as text.

While the combatants are sizing each other up, the player must select a move for his wrestler from the list. There is no time limit and the game will not proceed until both wrestlers have decided upon their next manoeuvre.

Once they have made their choice the program shows the resulting action in a series of appropriate and fairly rapidly updated digitised stills, thus giving some illusion of movement.

The grappling sessions are punctuated by shots of the audience and remarks by the commentators after which the game awaits a further move from each player – and so it continues until one wrestler wins or time runs out.

The wrestlers do not have identical lists – each has his own set of speciality throws, kicks and holds. For instance, Hogan has an atom drop and head smash in his repertoire while Orndorff specialises in the eye rake and pile driver.

In addition to the lists, the players can enlist the audience to give them a temporary boost or even stoop to dirty tricks (for which they run the risk if being disqualified).

The use of digitised real-action images, even though they are a bit fuzzy in places, does give a realistic TV feel to the game. Sound is poor, consisting mainly of an introductory tune, a few slaps and a varying-volume hiss supposedly representing the audience's excited buzz. That's a pity because good sound effects would have really enhanced the game's otherwise excellent atmosphere.

I certainly liked being able to play a sports simulation without the pressure of having to instantly make a move or having to be highly skilful with a joystick.

However, this benefit is also the program's downfall. Because the urgency and coordination factors have been removed and because the strategy elements mostly boil down to luck in selection of moves, Micro League Wrestling failed to generate any excitement while I was playing it.

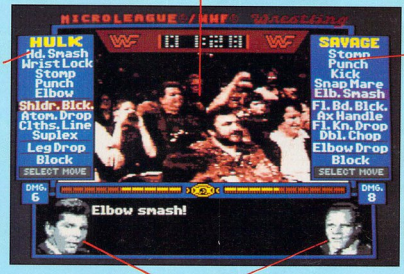
This simulation is an innovative game and deserves full marks for its fresh approach. However, it is also a game that you are unlikely to play more than a few times before consigning it to the back of the cupboard, perhaps bringing it out occasionally to show to friends and relatives as a novelty item.

But if you're an ardent wrestling fan, this is definitely the best of its type around.

Bob Chappell

Sound	***3***
Graphics	***7***
Playability	***7***
Value for money	***7***
Overall	***7***

The cheering crowd



Hulk Hogan's moves

Randy "Macho Man" Savage's moves

The commentators

Program: Tanglewood
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Microdeal, PO Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB
Tel: 0726 68020

The Tanglewood introductory screen

Complex graphic exploration

IT's difficult to find a neat label to describe this new release from Microdeal. Tanglewood is all graphics and played in real time, yet it is definitely not an arcade game.

Although it's all about exploration and the collection of items in order to solve puzzles, it can't really be called an adventure either, since the absence of any text input puts it outside the scope of what is usually understood by that term.

Whatever tag you want to attach to it, two things are for sure: This game is complex – and it's big. There's more than 700k of graphics included and of the total of almost 12,000 locations, you can visit more than 3,000. If that's not big, then what is?

Tanglewood is a small undistinguished planet in a remote galaxy on which your uncle bought up the mining rights, generally believed to be worthless. However, what were regarded as unremarkable stones transpired to be very rare – and valuable – dog crystals and ice emeralds.

The big boys have got to hear of this discovery and have set up their own operational base with a hastily assembled security system. Your uncle has appealed to you to come on over and take control of his five mining mobiles. Your task is to help him reap the harvest despite the predatory manoeuvres of the bad guys who have stolen the mining deeds and hidden them deep in their multi-floored headquarters on the planet.

You will also need to gain the trust and confidence of the local inhabitants if you are to succeed – and that means taking their strange initiation test.

The game is entirely mouse driven. The whole screen represents a console with the main part showing a view of the current scene which, in general, scrolls with the movement of your mobile.

Each mobile is started and halted by a press of the mouse button and steered by pushing the mouse in the appropriate direction. Control is a little awkward and it takes some practice before you are trundling around without too many unscheduled stops and starts.

Going underground

The opposition's control centre

Down the left hand side of the screen are five buttons, each of which is used to activate a particular mobile. Most of the mobiles can only travel along roads and paths, and one in particular can only move while it remains close to water. Being a little on the ancient side, they are all rather ropey – part of your task is to get them to cooperate with each other and to find various parts that will enable them to function better.

The mobiles themselves are imaginatively depicted and their movement is smooth and convincing – once you've learned how to keep them going.

The top and right hand sides of the screen are filled with various instruments and gadgets. Apart from a heat and energy gauge, though they are really only there for decoration and atmosphere.

Along the bottom of the screen are a number of switches which allow you to quit, save and reload games, toggle the sound on and off, and pause the action. A text area is used to display game prompts and messages output by the program.

There are six uncharted regions in which you will require special computer data to navigate, and there is an earthquake zone where unpredictable landslips are an ever-present peril. In addition, the baddies have sent out rival mobiles to add to the danger of your mission.

Visually, the game is a delight. The landscape consists of fields, gardens, roads, bridges, rivers, lakes, swamps and so on, all sharply depicted and attractively coloured. There is a huge variety of buildings and other constructions scattered around the landscape and underground travel is also possible.

There are plenty of tortuous mines, metallic mazes, rock-hewn labyrinths and stone-wall tunnels to lose your way in. And some puzzles can only be solved at night.

Tanglewood is very big and very complex so don't expect to unravel it in a few hours – or even days. However, the puzzles are not linear, so the game can be solved in many different ways, thus avoiding the frustrations of having to follow a set order.

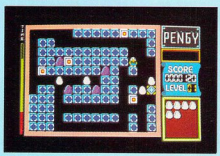
An unusual and beautifully presented game, Tanglewood should bring pleasure and puzzlement in abundant measure to all who play it.

Bob Chappell

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*7*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

Program: Pengy
Price: £14.95
Supplier: Red Rat, 11 Pennell Street, Manchester M4 3DU.
Tel: 061-835 1055

Old hat from Red Rat



DO you remember a game called Pengi? Or perhaps Percy Penguin, Pengo, Noc-A-Block or Rockfall? They were all variations on the Pengo coin-op game and Red Rat has now released a version for the ST.

You guide Eddy the Penguin through a maze of ice blocks – which he can push or melt – while avoiding the snow ghouls which try to kill him. These hatch from eggs and can be killed either by sliding an ice block over them or by stunning them by kicking the wall and then stomping all over them.

If you manage to line up special blocks – which can't be melted – you get a bonus. A scrambler block swaps four bonus blocks with four random ice blocks and this may help you to line them up for a bonus.

On the higher levels ghosts appear which slow Eddy down by stunning him. These can only be killed by trapping them in ice.

There is a sliding scale of scores ranging from 10 points for melting an ice block, up to 500 points for trapping a ghost. The instructions say you get 250 points for destroying a rock but they don't tell you how – they certainly won't slide or melt.

Lots of niggles, I'm afraid. First of all, the instructions scroll across the screen a line at a time at an agonising snail's pace taking almost four minutes. And control is by joystick only, surprising when keyboard control is often easier with up/down/left/right games. There isn't any music, only sound effects for sliding blocks and dying ghosts.

The first couple of mazes are easy enough, but after that they get harder very quickly. A few more easy ones at the beginning would encourage you to carry on. On the plus side there is a pause facility and a high score table.

Red Rat's Pengo variation is accomplished, but uninspired. What puzzles me is why, of all the games in all the world, this one was picked for conversion. It's very old hat and Red Rat has added nothing new to the concept, although it may be new to ST owners. Arcade games have come along way since 1983 and having zapped my way through half a decade I reckon I've done my time on Pengo variants.

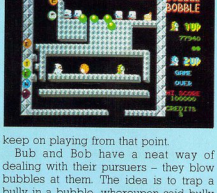
However, if you haven't seen a game like it before, do give it a try. I distinctly remember enjoying it although it does nothing at all to tax the ST in any department. Definitely one to try before you buy, even at a budget price.

Ian Waugh

Sound	***2***
Graphics	***7***
Playability	***5***
Value for money	***6***
Overall	***5***

Program: Bubble Bobble
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Firebird, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS
Tel: 01-379 6982

Here comes trouble



MANY people dislike arcade games for the simple reason that such programs invariably involve violence of one sort or another. So if that's what's holding you back from buying one, take a look at Bubble Bobble, a first-rate coin-op conversion that is wholly non-violent and pure arcade action from start to finish.

In essence, Bubble Bobble is a one or two player, two-dimensional platform game. The stars of the game are Bub and Bob, a brace of bubble-blowing brontosauri. The single player game brings on just one of the heroes while the two-handed option allows each player to simultaneously control his or her own brontosaurus. A second player can join in a single player game at any time.

The two little prehistoric charmers are chased from pillar to post by a variety of bizarre bullies such as purple Moby Dicks, diminutive white-cloaked figures and what look like chomping face visors.

When touched by a bully, your brontosaurus loses a life. He spins, flashes and looks decidedly unhappy for several seconds during which time there's not a lot he can do. One particularly nice touch is that by pressing the fire button quickly after all lives have been lost, you may keep on playing from that point.

Bub and Bob have a neat way of dealing with their pursuers – they blow bubbles at them. The idea is to trap a bully in a bubble, whereupon said bully will float away. But that's not the end of it: Any bubble containing a trapped creature must be popped quickly, otherwise the bully will eventually break free.

When such a bubble is burst, the creature inside turns into a piece of fruit or a treasure (realism is not this game's strong point) which must be touched by one of the stars to gain points.

Some special bubbles contain fire, water and lightning – popping these helps polish off the baddies even more quickly. Magic targets also appear: Touching these adds to Bub and Bob's powers, allowing them to skip screens, speed up, improve bubble blowing power and so on. If the brontosauri hang about too long, they will be told to hurry up – and just to ram home the message, everything speeds up.

Once a screen has been cleared, play progresses to the next. In all, there are 100 stages to be passed through, following which the game seductively promises a sudden reversal.

The animation and graphics are fairly simple, but certainly effective, particularly the bubbles. The tune that burbles away throughout the game is very catchy.

Bubble Bobble is an addictive and varied all-action arcade game. Its non-violent scenario and unaggressive content should widen the game's appeal to a larger audience, yet it manages to retain all the challenge and excitement that the hardened arcade player craves. Definitely one to buy.

Bob Chappell

Sound	***8***
Graphics	***8***
Playability	***9***
Value for money	***8***
Overall	***8***

Dazzling shoot-'em-up

Program: Backlash
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Novagen, 142 Alcester Road, Birmingham B3 8HS.
Tel: 021-449 9516

THIS is the one I've been waiting for. Author Paul Woakes first made my eyes pop out with his brilliant Mercenary. Now he's back with an even more dazzling display of graphic pyrotechnics in a superb development of Encounter, one of his earlier 8 bit games.

The usual sort of unnecessary and often laboured pseudo sci-fi synopsis has been eschewed in Backlash. As Paul says, you don't get a background story when you step up to play an arcade machine.

So Novagen has gone for a starkly simple game description which in essence is: Your objective is a high score. You have five lives. Keep moving. Shoot everything that moves.

Backlash gives you a full-screen view across an almost barren landscape – grey patterned ground, blue sky. Overlaid in the centre of the scene is a small, white, circular radar/head-up sights display with which you can detect the position of enemy forces.

Movement – forwards, backwards and sideways – is accomplished by joystick manipulation. Nothing special there except for the fact that you race smoothly across the land at an almost unbelievable speed. For, as players of Mercenary will know only too well, mind-boggling speed is Paul Woakes' business.

The plain turns out to be not so empty. Dotted here and there are large metal conical obstacles – they can't harm you, but smack into one and you'll hear the crash of metal upon metal. These are indestructible and come in handy for dodging behind.

Also scattered around the plain are flat, white discs – silos – which open up at intervals and release a powerful flying machine. Before you can say "Wossat?", huge fireballs are bouncing across the ground headed straight for you, courtesy of a squadron of airborne gizmos.

There are several types of enemy ship, including spinning tops, rainbow-striped discs, flying saucers and cylindrical monsters. They fire at you in patterns ranging from the casual lob through machine-gun rapidity to what seems like a virtual wall of flame.

Even more impressive and equally unnerving are the gigantic eyeballs which fly around and open up to observe you.

The game gets meaner the longer you survive and the landscape colours change to reflect the progressive levels reached. An extra life is awarded for every 5,000 points scored.

Novagen doesn't bring out many games, but when it does – oh, boy! Backlash is brilliant, a graphical wonder, that takes your breath away with its sheer speed, beauty and smoothness of action. At last we have a game that out-arcades the arcade machines. If you don't buy this fabulous game, you'll be missing out on a marvel.

Bob Chappell

Sound	*8*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*10*

3D arcade madness

Product: Marble Madness
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berkshire SL3 8YN.
Tel: 0753 49442

GO ahead – lose your marbles: That's the challenge offered by Electronic Arts in its latest offering, Marble Madness. Well, I certainly did that often enough, and I imagine many others will before they crack this startling implementation of the arcade classic.

The story started back in 1985 when Atari produced a game totally unlike anything ever seen before. Unbelievable 3D Escher-like surfaces provided the platform on which marbles and all manner of strange objects took part in a race against time, or simply to the finish line.

Like Space Invaders and PacMan before, the games-playing public was entranced and a host of similar style games swept into vogue.

Electronic Arts was equally impressed with the phenomenon and duly signed the license for home micros. With the ST proving to be the fastest selling machine in the UK, and Electronic Arts setting up shop over here, it was inevitable that an ST version would be forthcoming.

The idea is deceptively simple – just guide your marble across surreal plains, down gullies, along pathways and up and down ramps to a finish zone. On the first

level the only hazards are your own ineptitude, and the precipice hugging the home straight.

But the further you get into Marble Madness the more bizarre it becomes. The landscapes become progressively more mind boggling and outrageous, and roaming and stationary obstacles are the order of the day. Slinkys, enemy black balls, repelling blocks and magnets, and flapping bridges are just some of the hazards to contend with.

Possibly the most surprising aspect to the game, considering the standard set by previous ST programs, is the high quality of the scrolling. None of this reduced screen nonsense either – the whole screen slides smoothly down.

The only aspect of Marble Madness that is in any way disappointing is the sound. The music unfortunately doesn't come up to the expected standard.

Still, with its unusual setting, addictive gameplay and nicely designed sprites, Marble Madness will be a worthy addition to any gamer's software collection.

Mark Luckham

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*

ST OWNERS
The Ultimate Sound Digitiser on cartridge
from Innovated Software

HARDWARE
Plugs into cartridge port.
Powered by the computer.
Sound sampling from 4 to 25 KHz on record and playback.
4 or 8 bit sample resolution.
Memory free on 1040ST, 926K.
Memory free on 520ST, 402K.
Input socket, Phono on cartridge.
Output, monitor or Phono to amplifier on cartridge.

SOFTWARE
Works on both colour and monochrome monitors.
Uses all available RAM.
Built in echo and reverb effects.
Dot graph input level indicator and line graph sample display.
Monitor sound on input, output and sampling.
Edit samples and waveforms using mouse and keyboard.
Full software filters and sample magnification, (up to 610 bytes).
Cut and paste, reverse and digital mix options.

LANGUAGE SUPPORT
BASIC, Assembler and C fully supported.

Comes with full documentation on sampling software and details of using the samples in your own programs.

"Possibly the best ST sampler in the World".

The I.S. MIDI SAMPLE PLAYER
from Innovated Software

FEATURES
Assign one sample per key for as many keys as the keyboard has.

Play samples through the Atari's monitor or to amplifier via the audio output socket on the I.S. Digitiser.

Multiple keyboard splits allowing as an example; 5 octaves all starting with middle C and each with a different sample.

Fade in and fade out of samples.

A different loop point for each key.

You can save a complete keyboard arrangement to disk, including all keyboard splits and the samples assigned to them.

Selectable Midi channels including Omni on/off.

"Brings you close to the power of a Fairlight at a fraction of the cost".

COST

The I.S. Digitiser	**£79.95**
The I.S. Midi Sample Player	**£19.95**

All prices include V.A.T., Carriage, 12 month warranty.
Software updates available to registered users.

Available from:

CHIPS

53 Rugby Road,
Worthing,
West Sussex.
BN11 5NB
(0903) 40509 24 hours

Trade enquiries welcome

NEW, BETTER VALUE... STARTER PACKS

Phone Now for details of Our Low Cost Easy Payment Scheme

- SAVE £££'s
- Atari 520 STFM Computer
- Built-In ½ Meg. Disk Drive
- Built-In ½ Meg. RAM Memory
- Built-In T.V. Modulator
- Built-In Power Supply
- Separate Numeric Keypad
- Midi Interface
- 512 Available Colours
- Free Mouse Controller
- GEM on ROM
- Free Atari Language Disk
- 5 Free Disks . . . .
- C/PM, Utilities, Demo's etc.

ONLY . . .

£260-00 EX. VAT

inc. VAT = £299.00

Also Free..... Only from Compumart

- 10 BLANK DISKS
- MD 70L STORAGE BOX
- MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK

(Total Value of these items - Nearly £40!!!)

Compumart Care MORE....

We now offer a "FREE LOAN MACHINE" (subject to availability) should any delay occur during your Warranty Repairs.

Great Compumart Deals always available on the full range of ATARI ST Hardware, Software and Peripherals.

VISA Access

Compumart
Dept A S T - Unit 8 - Falcon Street
Loughborough - Leics - LE11 1EH
☎ *0509 - 262259 / 266322 / 233893*
(Prices & Delivery Subject to Availability E. & O.E.)

A GREAT DEAL MORE

- HARDWARE GUARANTEE - fully within 30 days of Purchase. Compumart will replace for brand new. After 30 days we will repair for both cases WE pay ALL carriage costs.
- Usually SAME DAY DESPATCH - FREE DELIVERY UK Mainland - Next Day Delivery £5.00 - SATURDAY DELIVERY £10.00 - Offers Not Mail Order.

- FREE DELIVERY
- UNBEATABLE GUARANTEES
- SUPERIOR BACK-UP SERVICE

Compumart

A GREAT DEAL MORE FOR A GOOD DEAL LESS!

The ultimate war game?

Program: Universal Military Simulator
Price: £24.95
Supplier: Rainbird, Wellington House, Upper St Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL
Tel: 01-631 5168

IF you are a wargamer, what would you give for a program that offered five pre-programmed battles, a terrain map in contoured 3D, a viewpoint that could be changed from one showing the entire battlefield down to one showing an extreme close up of a few units, and enabled you to design and replay any battle up to the 20th century?

Well, Rainbird is only asking £24.95 for the Universal Military Simulator (UMS), a magnificent program offering all these features, and more. The battles include Arbella, Hastings, Marston Moor, Waterloo and Gettysburg, each of which is discussed in the handbook.

Once a battle has been loaded the initial view is of the battlefield. After deciding which army to take control of it's time to issue orders. Each unit is flashed in turn, and if it has any movement points left its orders can be issued by clicking on an icon corresponding to eight compass directions.

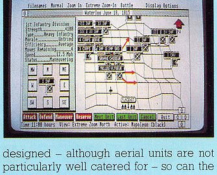
While this is happening a close-up view of the unit and its immediate surroundings is being marked with a black line and an arrow shows its intended path. Further refinements can be added in the form of attack, defend and reserve orders which affect how the unit will perform. The reserve order allows a unit to rest and restore morale.

There is only one problem with this arrangement: To issue orders to a division in the middle of the army ranks it is necessary to scroll through all the preceding units.

Once all orders have been issued it is wise to use the standard and zoom views to see the overall direction the following game turn will take. Each consists of one order phase, eight movement and eight ranged weapons phases. If you have a ranged weapon unit – archers, cannon, tanks – in firing range of the enemy then you can wreak havoc before the opposition has time to react.

After you have finished issuing orders, the program prompts for computer strategy. At this point it is possible to swap sides or force the computer to adopt a certain style of play, including defend and the following attack strategies: Left flank, central, right flank and double envelopment. In this manner it is possible to duplicate great battles of history.

Once the possibilities of the predesigned conflicts have been exhausted the full power of UMS comes into play with the battle design facilities. Not only can units of almost any persuasion be



designed – although aerial units are not particularly well catered for – so can the battlefield.

Although Universal Military Simulator has a few flaws – not seeing woods until you run into them is undoubtedly the biggest – it is still a hugely impressive piece of software. UMS heralds the dawn of a new age in computer wargaming and anyone with the slightest interest should be there to see the sunrise.

Mark Luckham

Sound	*n/a*
Graphics	*7*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*9*

The peak of adventuring

Program: Chamonix Challenge
Price: £19.99
Supplier: Infogrames, Mitre House, Abbey Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2RQ
Tel: 01-364 0123

CHAMONIX Challenge is the latest offering from Infogrames and is definitely worth a good look. Though the principle is simple – climb a mountain – it involves very careful preparation.

The graphics are well-drawn and from the large picture of a mountain presented, you must choose your route. As is to be expected these vary in difficulty. Once committed, you start to select which equipment to take with you on your ascent.

You are offered a pre-packed rucksack. If you accept this you begin your climb, choosing the time and season – this choice also affects the amount of light and temperature.

If you decline the rucksack offer you select your own equipment. Each piece of climbing gear is shown together with its weight. You must consider how much you can carry, the equipment you will wear and which items are essential.

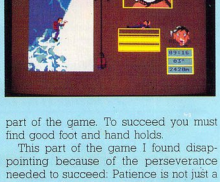
Though most of the equipment has a use, watch out for irrelevant items – such as the anvil. Weight is very important – if you overload yourself, you will collapse from exhaustion almost immediately.

I found boot spikes very useful as they are needed for climbing and are also useful if you fall down a ravine. A nice touch is that if you choose the personal stereo and use it while walking, it actually plays a tune.

Once the rucksack option is completed you are ready for the ascent. You'll find yourself on a freezing plateau, and your first priority is to clothe yourself adequately.

An icon of your climber to the side of the screen informs you whether you are hot, cold, hungry, thirsty or tired – vital information necessary to your survival. Also keep an eye on your glasses – the reflection will show you what is approaching, rockface or snow.

The rockface is the most frustrating



part of the game. To succeed you must find good foot and hand holds.

This part of the game I found disappointing because of the perseverance needed to succeed. Patience is not just a virtue in Chamonix Challenge – it's a necessity.

Andrew Newell

Sound	*5*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*5*
Value for money	*6*
Overall	*7*

UNBEATABLE

3½ & 5¼

DISC PRICES

Life-time guaranteed, double sided, double density bulk wrapped discs

3½" 135TPI		5¼" 96TPI	
Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
10	£9.95	10	£3.50
20	£18.95	20	£6.50
50	£45.00	50	£15.50
105	£90.00	105	£31.00

30% OFF R.R.P. of all Atari ST Software
Hardware & Peripherals ring for prices

Price includes VAT & label sets
Post & Packing £2.50 for orders under £50
Post & Packing free for orders over £50

Send cheque or POs to:

CESTRIAN SOFTWARE

2 Waterloo Road, Off Liverpool Road, Chester CH2 2AL
Phone 24hr 0244 371952

NEW LOWER PRICE

THE MICRO-TIME CLOCK CARD FOR THE ATARI ST

Why is it better than other clock cards?

1. **Runs on Ni-Cad batteries that re-charge whenever you switch the computer on.**
2. **Easily fits inside machine & doesn't tie up the ROM port.**
3. **Does not need special software, just needs the control panel on boot disk.**
4. **Easy to fit inside — plugs in under keyboard, you don't have to remove the shield.**
5. **Lower priced than other clock cards, just** *£27·50+£1 P&P*
6. **Made in England by Microdeal.**

6 REASONS WHY – ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR ATARI DEALER, or...

Phone
0726 68020

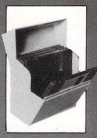
microdeal
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

BOX 68
ST AUSTELL
PL25 4YB

DISKOVER OUR GREAT DISK DEALS...

WITH NEW LOWER PRICES, FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES AND FREE 1ST CLASS DELIVERY

3-5" Blank Disks



TOP QUALITY BULK PACK 3½" DISKS
- Fully Guaranteed
- Individually Certified
- Tested 100% Error Free
- **FREE - User Labels**
- **FREE - Top Quality "SLIMPACK" Plastic Library Case with every 10 Disks**

SS SINGLE SIDED	10	£11.00 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £12.65
	50	£49.90 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £57.39
	100	£93.00 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £106.95
DS DOUBLE SIDED	10	£13.00 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £14.95
	50	£59.90 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £68.89
	100	£111.90 EX. VAT	inc. VAT = £128.69

'BOX CLEVER'

MD 70L - 3½" DISK STORAGE BOX

- Holds up to 70 Disks
- High Quality
- Impact Resistant Plastic
- Smoked Hinged Lockable Lid (2 Keys)
- Supplied with Dividers

Save your valuable Disks from dust, spilt drinks etc. . .

ONLY . . .
£11.26 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £12.95

- HARDWARE GUARANTEE 6 periods free Duty within 30 days of Purchase. Consumables spares by Insured Post. Also 30 days refund money in both cases WE pay ALL carriage costs!
- Usually SAME DAY DESPATCH. FREE DELIVERY by 1st class Post. • FOR SCOTLAND, same DELIVERY, Add just £5 • OVERSEAS ORDERS Add 25% to ex VAT prices for delivery/insurance.

VISA Access

Compumart

Dept AST · Unit 8 · Falcon Street
Loughborough · Leics · LE11 1EH
☎ *0509 – 262259 / 266322 / 233893*
(Prices & Delivery Subject to Availability E. & O.E.)

- FREE DELIVERY
- UNBEATABLE GUARANTEES
- SUPERIOR BACK-UP SERVICE

Compumart *FOR A GOOD DEAL LESS!*

A GREAT DEAL MORE

A moral dilemma

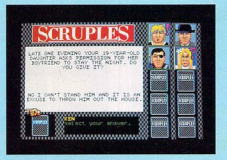
Program: Scruples
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Virgin, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.
Tel: 01-947 5624

SCRUPLES is one of the more successful of the new generation of board games to have arisen in recent years. It concerns moral dilemmas and judging how you and your fellow players would react in certain instances.

Each person begins with a few "dilemma" cards which outline set situations. A possible solution is also given and the skill involved is in choosing from Yes, No or Depends as the answer the player of your choice would give. What makes the game more interesting is that you and the other players have the right to challenge the answer.

The computer version is well-coded and graphic presentation and sound effects are all what they should be. The main difference is that you can allow the computer to control some or all of your opponents.

Players can choose from a large selection of characters, each being represented by a colour mug shot. Beware of choosing anyone with dark glasses as the graphics give some indication as to character, and dark glasses imply a certain amount of shadiness.



Once you have chosen your face you need to add your attributes. This is one of the main drawbacks of the game. Not only is it a long process, but also my pre-production copy allowed me to vary only one attribute for each human player.

Another niggle is really a design flaw. After a time all the situations are very similar, so that the initial fun turns to tedium. To some extent this could be overcome by extra discs, but the problem is not just the wording – the dilemmas themselves are very narrow in scope.

Scruples relies on the mouse a great deal, which makes play quite awkward as each player must use it in turn. In fact, cumbersome is the word to sum up the entire game – somehow the computer interferes rather than enhances. This is not much fun to play on your own and if you are with friends, you will get more enjoyment from the original.

This is a shame, as Scruples is well-produced. But it does go to show that some things are simply not suited to being converted for computers.

David Lester

Sound	6
Graphics	7
Playability	3
Value for money	4
Overall	5

Behind the Iron Curtain

Program: The Hunt for Red October
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Argus, Victory House, Leicester Place, London WC2 7NB
Tel: 01-439 0666

THE storyline of The Hunt for Red October, the latest release from Argus Press Software, sounds not dissimilar to that of Firefox (the movie); though whereas the latter is set in the air, Red October is an aquatic adventure.

You play the part of Captain Ramius, Commander of the Red October, the latest in Soviet submarine technology. It features the caterpillar propulsion system which is supposed to make detection nearly impossible. Having just been given command of this impressive piece of hardware you've decided to defect to the USA.

One of the many problems is that the crew is mainly faithful to Russia so you must surreptitously rendezvous with the US Navy and fake disaster in the nuclear powered engine room. The crew is to be given the impression the sub is being scuttled in order to get the members off, while leaving the Red October intact for the Americans.

So much for the plot. As far as the display goes, the programmer has not chosen the Silent Service route of multiple screens – there is one main window where periscope view, sonar and maps are displayed. Surrounding it are instruments and icons. It all looks very glossy, as a lot of effort has gone into the presentation. The ships seen through the periscope actually do look like ships.

The instruments on the left of the screen represent speed, heading and depth. You can change these by pointing at the numeric displays, but this isn't advisable as it is very slow. Instead, double click on the graphical representations of the data and the sub will rapidly move to the new position or depth.

On the right of the screen are icons covering sonar, engines, weapons, scope and maps. Selecting one of these brings up new icons relating to the pertinent operation.

With Reykjanes Ridge, the first underwater hazard to negotiate, you must initially tread warily to avoid both running aground and also having the Soviet Red Banner fleet coming down on you like a ton of bricks. Although initially speed is important – otherwise you get behind schedule for the rendezvous with the Yanks – avoiding detection is of paramount importance.

Graphically Red October is a very professional product. The sound effects are also good, which is surprising as none of them are sampled.

A handy feature is the ability to save the game, so that if an encounter goes disastrously wrong you can always reload. An odd facet to this is that you cannot restart the game, but there is an opening situation saved on the disc which can be reloaded if you lose the submarine.

There's only one minor complaint about the game, and that is that the mouse button is somewhat unresponsive, which can be irritating at times.

It would have been nice if Argus could have seen its way to bundling a copy of the Tom Clancy book that Red October is based on, as this would give more feel for the scenario. As it is, I recommend you do buy a copy first, if you want to undertake this challenging submarine simulation.

Mark Luckham

Sound	8
Graphics	9
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	8

+ FREE P&P in UK! +

ABACUS ST BOOKS

+Price Match–See Below+

Peeks and Pokes	£12.95	Tricks & Tips	£12.95
Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95	BASIC Training Guide	£12.95
LOGO User's Guide	£14.95	BASIC to C	£14.95
GEM Reference Guide	£14.95	ST Internals	£14.95
Graphics and Sound	£14.95	Intro to MIDI Programming	£14.95
Machine Language	£14.95	3-D Graphics	£16.95
Disk Drives–In & Out	£16.95	Optional Diskettes	£8.95

+SAVE £'s! +

ABACUS ST SOFTWARE SALE

+Stock Clearance!+

PaintPro ST	£37.50	PaintPro ST Library #1	£19.95
ChartPak ST	£37.50	DataRetrieve ST	£37.50
TextPro ST	£37.50	Forth M/T	£39.95
AssemPro ST	£39.95	PC Board Designer	£144.00

GLENTOP ST BOOKS

The Concise Atari ST 68000 Programmers Guide	£15.95
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£12.50
Practical LOGO on the Atari ST	£8.95
Practical BASIC on the Atari ST	£7.95

+Phone for Megadeal+

CUMANA ST DISK DRIVES

+Tel: 0706 43519 Now!+

CSA 354 1 Meg 3.5 inch Single Drive	£Phone
CSA 358 2 Meg 3.5 inch Dual Drive	£Phone

+ ALL CUMANA DRIVES COME WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY – PHONE FOR BEST DEAL +

+Save £'s+

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER

+Latest Version+

The very latest version of this popular Desktop Publishing program, now works with the 520STFM. For further details write or phone for information sheet, or order Now! (Softline £19.95 extra). Only £74.95

PSYGNOSIS GAMES OFFER (Work on ALL ST's)

Obliterator	£15.95	Terrorpods	£15.95
Barbarian	£15.95	Deep Space	£15.95
Arena & Brataccas	£19.95		

PRICE MATCH:- If you find any of the above products cheaper in this March edition of ST User, then we will match that lower price! Excludes Special Offers. State advert & Page No.

Access/Mastercard Orders/Enquiries Welcome–Tel: 0706 43519

Prices are inclusive of P&P in UK, add £1 per item outside the UK

Send Cheque/P.O./Sterling/Access or Mastercard No. to:-
16-BIT SOFTWARE (Dept. STS),
24 Bankfield Lane, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5RJ

Red Rat

NEEDS YOU!

If you have completed or are in the process of writing a 16-Bit game we would like to see it with a view to publishing.

High royalties are waiting for good quality programs.

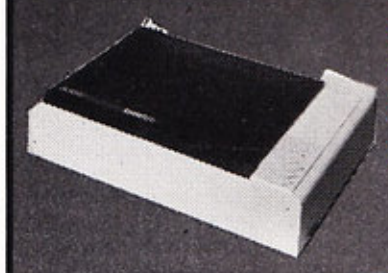
Write to:-

Don Rigby,
Red Rat Software,
15 Fennel Street,
Manchester M4 3DU.

LET US PUT YOU IN... PRINT

YOU'LL WANT TO WRITE HOME ABOUT OUR NEW LOWER PRICES AND FREE ST PRINTER CABLES

Atari-SMM804

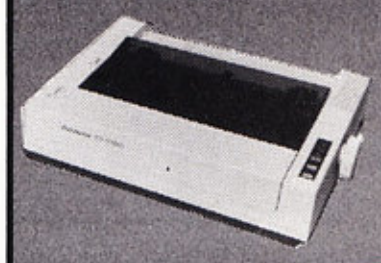


- 80 Column-Dot Matrix
- 80 CPS
- Friction/Tractor Feeds
- 12 Months Warranty
- Including *FREE* ST PRINTER CABLE

ONLY . . .

£160-00 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £184.00

Panasonic KX-P1081



- 80 Column-Dot Matrix
- 120 CPS Draft Mode
- 24CPS NLQ Mode
- Friction/Tractor Feeds
- 12 Months Warranty
- *FREE* . . . ST PRINTER CABLE

ONLY . . .

£155-00 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £178.25

MP 165

- 80 Column-Dot Matrix
- 165 CPS Draft Mode
- 35CPS NLQ Mode
- Friction/Tractor Feeds
- Full 2 Year Warranty
- *FREE* . . . ST PRINTER CABLE

ONLY . . .

£179-00 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £205.85

Ribbons/ Paper

- Full Range of Printer Ribbons available
- 2000 sheets, High Quality 11" x 9½" 60gsm Paper, Micro-Perf all round

£13-00 EX. VAT
inc. VAT = £14.95

VISA Access

Compumart

Dept A S T · Unit 8 · Falcon Street
Loughborough · Leics · LE11 1EH
☎ **0509 – 262259 / 266322 / 233893**
(Prices & Delivery Subject to Availability E. & O.E.)

- HARDWARE GUARANTEE-If goods are faulty within 30 days of Purchase, Compumart will replace for brand new; After 30 days we will repair (In both cases WE pay ALL carriage costs).
- Usually SAME DAY DESPATCH ● FREE DELIVERY(UK) by Parcel Post ● FOR SECURICOR 24HR DELIVERY-Add just £5 ● OVERSEAS ORDERS-Add 25% to ex-VAT prices for delivery/insurance.

A GREAT DEAL MORE

- FREE DELIVERY
- UNBEATABLE GUARANTEES
- SUPERIOR BACK-UP SERVICE

Compumart

A GREAT DEAL MORE FOR A GOOD DEAL LESS!

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Reach right round the world with this powerful package

By taking up this special offer, you will have all you need to put your Atari ST in touch with the outside world.

The Linnet from Pace is a very popular autodial, auto answer modem with a whole host of extra facilities.

- Stores up to 32 telephone numbers
- 1200/75, 75/1200 and 300/300 baud operation
- Three built-in Help pages
- Hayes compatible
- BABT approved

Fastcom software

- Uses Gem functions for ease of use
- Text editor for telex and electronic mail
- Transmit and import graphics and text files
- XModem on/off for protocol file transfer
- Full viewdata support
- All calls logged
- Multi-tasking

SAVE £50!

Linnet ..... *normally* £163.30
Fastcom..... *normally* £49.95
Cable ..... *normally* £17.25

Total £230.50

Special reader offer **£180.50**

For trade enquiries please contact Linda Norwood at Eltec on: 0274 737544

eltec

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 95

Quick Peeks...

Marcia Davies casts a critical glance over the latest releases

Perfect Match – *Microdeal*

PERFECT Match is a variation of the old memory game, Pelmanism. In the original, you turned over two symbol cards and tried to match them. If no match was made the cards were turned back.

Good players could remember where every hidden card was and would therefore know where to look for possible matches. Likewise in Perfect Match, the object is to match two hidden cards, a question and an answer.

It is here the game adds a new dimension to Pelmanism. Not only do you have to remember where the cards are, but you must also know the correct question and answer combination.

A Help option is available if you don't know a particular answer. Surprisingly though, this gives the complete answer as opposed to just a clue.

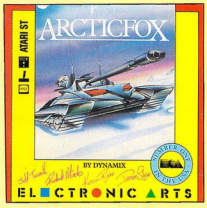
Perfect Match is the sort of game I'd expect to see in the pages of *Atari ST User* – it's only magazine quality. However, it does win some praise with its comprehensive set of questions and good graphics.

As an educational tool, I have my doubts. In my expérience, children soon get bored by this kind of game.

Arctic Fox – *Electronic Arts*

THE Arctic Fox of the title refers to 37000Kg of ultra modern fighting machine. A battle tank designed with the Arctic wastes in mind, it features a Sly-Hicks Turbo diesel developing 600hp and capable of driving the machine at a hair raising 100mph across the pack ice.

Just as well this prototype is tough, because the game throws a lot at it. Set in the year 2005, the Fox battles with aliens bent on taking over the Earth. Quite why they have set up base in such a cold climate wasn't too clear – I couldn't fathom out the German instructions (these will be converted to English when the game is released).

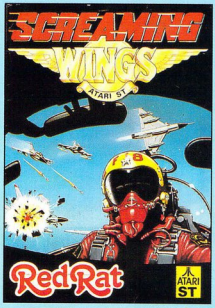


Strongest feature of Arctic Fox is the graphics. The whole world of the game is shown from inside the cockpit of the tank. The 3D solid graphic display isn't up to the standard of say, Flight Simulator II, but quite adequate nevertheless.

The objective is to travel across the ice and locate and destroy the enemy base before they get you. The bottom of the screen features a radar display, which greatly eases the task of locating the bad guys. It is unreliable in bad weather, though.

This is a nice shoot-em-up with reasonable, although not brilliant, graphics and a certain level of strategy. Worth a closer look.

Screaming Wings – *Red Rat*



JUST a minute. Is this a case of severe déjà vu? Apparently not. Reviewing the original Screaming Wings in the January 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*, Bob Chappell writes: "some digitised sound would have beefed up the game no end".

Lo and behold, a new version of the game appears with sampled sound, courtesy of ST Replay, and very nice it is too. The best is when the game screams "Game over man, game over" with intonation that has to be heard to be believed. Needless to say, this creates loud and riotous laughter from your audience.

For the most part the game play has not changed much, even though Red Rat would claim otherwise.

Incidentally, Red Rat is offering an upgrade service to the new version free of charge for existing owners – must be worth investigating.

Mach 3 – *Loriciels*

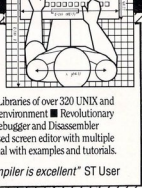
MACH 3, like almost all ST games that have originated from across the Channel, features a scantily clad young maiden. Somehow or somewhere the Gauls always seem to manipulate the female form into their games. This outlook continues here with the final objective being to rescue the gorgeous Gwendoline from the clutches of the evil sorcerer, Sfax of Mars.

Oddly enough, when it comes to playing the game none of this hype is necessary. The view of the spaceship is in 3D, flying across the wasteland of a once green planet, heading for the sunset and beyond.

Along the way you face attacks from missiles, meteorites, rebel spaceships, land mines and eventually Sfax himself. Fly through the time gates and progress to the next level.

That's all there is to it. The graphics are nice, the sound reasonable, the gameplay challenging and the action very fast.

LATTICE C 3.04 £99.95

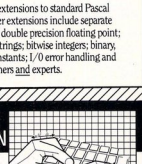


The popular, industry standard Lattice C compiler is now even better! We have introduced new features unique to Lattice C designed to help you take full advantage of the ST's power. The new Lattice C provides all the features you need in a great C compiler package, and it is compatible with Lattice C on the IBM-PC and other 68000 micros. This means easy to use, structured, powerful and portable programming — only with Lattice C.

Version 3.04 features ■ High performance Lattice C compiler ■ Complete Kernighan and Ritchie implementation plus extensions ■ Full interface to GEMDOS, BIOS and XBIOS functions with documentation ■ Full access to GEM's VDI, AES and Line A functions with documentation ■ Full double precision floating point arithmetic ■ Optimizations to produce fast, compact code ■ Make utility ■ Support for MC 68881 Maths Coprocessor ■ Libraries of over 320 UNIX and utility functions ■ Unique GEM shell command environment ■ Revolutionary Link/Loader for fast development ■ Symbolic Debugger and Disassembler ■ Resource Construction Editor ■ Full GEM based screen editor with multiple windows ■ Completely new 600 page user manual with examples and tutorials.

"The Metacomco Lattice C compiler is excellent" ST User

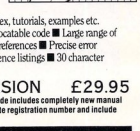
PASCAL 2 £89.95 NEW VERSION



Pascal 2 adds most of the benefits of a modula 2 to the popular and widely used Pascal language. It's also ideal for frustrated BASIC programmers who want to move up to a really powerful structured language on the ST. Pascal 2 is a full development system to write blazingly fast Pascal programs which can use all the technically exciting features of the 68000 and the GEM environment.

PASCAL 2 features ■ Menu + easy to use command shell ■ Gem based screen editor with multiple windows ■ Debug + link/loader with source level symbolic debugger and disassembler ■ Resource editor for icons, menus, dialog boxes and alerts ■ Easy to use GEM VDI, AES, GEMDOS, BIOS, XBIOS libraries and documentation ■ Unix style make utility ■ Full 700 page user manual with index, tutorials, example programs and sources. ■ Very fast single-pass compiler with numerous extensions to standard Pascal giving unrivalled flexibility and power ■ Compiler extensions include separate compilation; conditional compilation; single and double precision floating point; include; external; random access files; dynamic strings; bitwise integers; binary, decimal, octal and hex integers and character constants; I/O error handling and many more ■ Emphasis on ease of use for beginners and experts.

MACRO ASSEMBLER NEW VERSION



The Macro Assembler is a powerful, professional tool which will allow you to write fast and devise programs. This new version features a complete development system containing many useful and powerful tools and utilities. All provided within a friendly development environment which will ease and speed the writing of the Assembler programs for both novices and expert programmers alike. The premier Macro Assembler system for the ST and an ideal companion for Metacomco's C and Pascal development systems.

MACRO ASSEMBLER now includes ■ GEM shell command environment ■ GEM based screen editor with multiple windows ■ Resource-editor ■ Make utility ■ Debug + link/loader for fast development with symbolic debugger and disassembler ■ Full GEM, AES and VDI libraries with documentation ■ Standard Motorol 68000 mnemonics ■ Macro expansions ■ Comprehensive, all-new user manual with index, tutorials, examples etc. — over 360 pages ■ Position independant or relocatable code ■ Large range of directives ■ Fully formatted listings ■ External references ■ Precise error messages ■ Conditional assembly ■ Cross reference listings ■ 30 character variable names and 32 bit values.

MACRO ASSEMBLER ONLY £49.95

UPGRADE TO NEW VERSION £29.95

Existing users can obtain the latest version. The upgrade includes completely new manual and new program diskettes. Upgrade orders must quote registration number and include old program diskettes.

CAMBRIDGE LISP £149.95

Metacomco is proud to open up the world of Artificial Intelligence to ST owners. Cambridge Lisp is unique and perhaps the most powerful language yet available for the ST, it is particularly appropriate for work in robotics, symbolic algebra, natural language interfaces and for expert systems. Cambridge LISP is a fully integrated development environment featuring interpreter and compiler which includes full interface to GEM functions and comes complete with Menu +, screen editor, and a free example expert system.

METACOMCO

26 PORTLAND SQUARE, BRISTOL BS2 8RZ, UK.
Telex: 44874 METACO G Fax: (0272) 428618

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE (0272) 428781

Lattice is a trademark of LATTICE INC. GEMDOS is a trademark of DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. UNIX is a trademark of AT + T Bell Laboratories. IBM-PC is a trademark of International Business Machines. © Metacomco plc 1987

PLEASE SEND ME FOR THE ATARI ST:

LATTICE C 3.04	£ 99.95	☐
MACRO ASSEMBLER	£ 49.95	☐
PASCAL 2	£ 89.95	☐
CAMBRIDGE LISP	£149.95	☐
BCPL	£ 99.95	☐
MAKE	£ 49.95	☐
MENU+	£ 19.95	☐
MORE INFORMATION		☐

PHONE TODAY, OR POST THIS COUPON TO: METACOMCO, 26 PORTLAND SQUARE, BRISTOL BS2 8RZ.

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £_____ OR DEBIT MY ACCESS/VISA NO: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME_____ CARD EXPIRY DATE_____

ADDRESS_____

COUNTRY_____ TEL NO:_____

SIGNATURE_____

Prices include VAT and P&P UK mainland only. Please add £6.00 towards delivery outside UK. Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Programming the Olympics

The Tynesoft team with head of development David Croft (bottom right)

Mark Smiddy reveals how Winter Olympiad – reviewed on the next pages – became an exciting ST reality

COMPUTERISED sports simulations have been popular ever since the very first Hyper Sports machines appeared in the arcades. Inevitably, versions and copies appeared in every shape and format.

Copying someone else's design is simple enough, but creating a game from scratch opens a whole new can of worms. It requires a lot of careful thought, planning and hard work to come up with the final product.

When the Tyne and Wear based company, Tynesoft, decided to write Winter Olympiad '88, it quickly discovered it was faced with a mammoth task. To make the project a viable commercial proposition, the game would have to be written on all available computer formats – the ST version being the flagship, setting the standard for all the others.

With all current projects shelved in preference, the development began in early August 1987 and reached fruition four months later.

"We were determined Winter Olympiad '88 would surpass all other sports simulations, in terms of realism, playability and visual presentation", said David Croft, Tynesoft's head of development. "To this end, we assembled a team of the best artists and programmers to be found in the North. We then spent several weeks watching videos of winter sporting events."

When the events and format had been decided on, programmers and artists retired to the dark chambers of Tynesoft's offices to commence work. Initially, the greatest task fell on the shoulders of the graphic artists. Their job was to produce the immense numbers of sprites and game backdrops to the programmers' specification.

"We soon realised this vast amount of work was going to be too much for the number of people working on the project", said Croft, "and it became apparent if the game was to be released in time for Christmas 1987, we'd have to get some more people in.

"Fortunately, one of our 68000 programmers had some friends who'd recently acquired an ST. After viewing some of their work we commissioned them to produce artwork for the ST and Amiga versions. This brought the total number of artists working on the project to six".

All the sprites, backdrops and statics for the games were produced with Degas Elite. The final results show the determination and effort put in by the whole team. Surprisingly, the graphics have even been converted directly from Degas and ported across to the Amiga.

While graphic design continued, programmer Chris Robson was hard at work on the first ST events. Although the ST is very powerful graphically, it still provided its own problems. He explains: "The screen layout is complex, and lacks a proper hardware scroll facility.

"Several games require this feature and had to be written using special techniques. In particular, the slalom uses 200k of pre-shifted graphics data to form the screen. After saying that, I still prefer the ST to the other popular 68000 based machines".

While programmers and artists worked long into the night, managing director Colin Courtney was spending many hours negotiating with BBC Television for the rights to the theme music from its popular sports program, Ski Sunday. At the same time he also persuaded Ski Sunday's presenter David Vine to contribute, by writing an introduction to the 1988 Winter Olympics to be included with the final package.

Towards the end of development, Tynesoft decided to include a competition to run in conjuction with the game. The first prize – an all expenses paid trip to Calgary – was arranged with the Sports World Group, official ticket and tour operator for the Olympic games. The lucky winner and companion will spend seven days in the beautiful Canadian town of Banff and be chauffeured to view the best the winter Olympic games have to offer.

Naturally, with all of this hype and pre-production publicity the pressure was on the programmers to finish the game on time. Many late nights ensued, and the sound of whirring disc drives and the tapping of keys could be heard drifting across the early morning Blaydon countryside.

To make matters worse, just before the first ST version was ready for testing, Atari announced the introduction of the new Tos roms. Rumours came thick and fast about programs needing massive modifications, and other major software houses having to re-master thousands of discs.

Perversely, the only problem with Chris Robson's programming lay deep in the software protection. Once this minor infelicity had been sorted out, the whole package ran without problem.

Finally, in November 1987, the first versions for the BBC Micro and Electron were finished. These were closely followed by packages for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and ST.

The ST version took over 800 hours to program and more than 200 to design. And, in the end, just how good is the finished product? You can find out for yourself by reading Julia Forester's review on the following pages.

ATARI STAR USER GAME

Thrills of winter sports – in 700k

Product: Winter Olympiad '88
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Tynesoft, Unit 3, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne and Wear NE21 4TE
Tel: 091-414 4611

TO celebrate the 15th Winter Olympic games in Calgary in Canada, Tynesoft has released its own interpretation of the proceedings for the ST.

This excellent package enters you in five of the toughest winter sports, all requiring skill, nerves of steel and determination. To complete the atmosphere, the package is supplied with a booklet introduced by top sports commentator David Vine.

The games come on two discs containing a massive 700k of programs and data, which gives some indication of what is about to unfold.

Booting the game provides a rendition of the music from BBC television's Ski Sunday. First you are presented with a pictorial electronic score board, backdropped against a very pretty winter snow scene. This is used at intervals throughout to display menus, score tables and what have you.

The initial option given is to load your own set of world records. The records are not saved on the original disc, so at the end of the game it's quite possible to keep more than one set.

The next options select the number of players competing, their names and country. Finally, the events are selected. The opening ceremony is first on the list and while it's worth a look first time round, I suspect most people will skip it on subsequent occasions.

When the preferences have been set, the drive whirrs and the games commence. The opening screen shows the, olympic arena with the flame burning merrily. At the bottom of the screen the crowd slowly invert a series of cards displaying the title of the software.

Hit the fire button and it's off to the top of the mountain so get ready for the downhill. The opening screen presents the player crouched down, sticks in hand and ready to go.

Push the button and the the fastest of the two downhill events begins. The screen shows a view from behind the skier as he attempts to weave between the trees, avoiding fallen logs, rocks and treestumps.

Control is relatively simple. Left and right swing the skier in a beautiful sweeping motion as he attempts to duck and dodge the barrage of saplings as they whizz past him.

Surely the alpine ski run isn't this dangerous? There seems to be a rock lurking behind every tree on the course. Often the only way to spot such obstacles is to look out through the skier's goggles, located at the lower right of the screen.

A quick click on the fire button launches the skier into the air – often the only way of avoiding a passing rock. Otherwise, hitting an obstacle results in the poor guy seeing stars.

At the end of the course, the skier pulls into the spectator's ring for a well earned rest. The final and best times are displayed at the bottom of the screen.

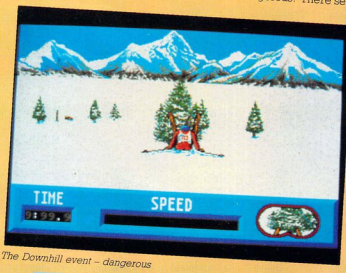
After three attempts, the electronic scoreboard displays the results and medal table. Click the fire button and it's on to the next event, the ski-jump.

The initial view is looking from behind the skier, depicting the enormous ramp stretching away into the distance. Click fire and the skier walks from the lodge, on to the start line and dons his skis.

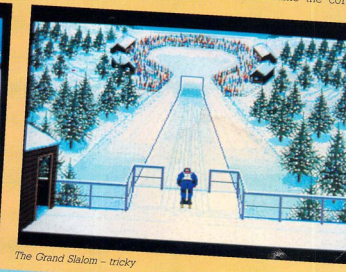
Click to start and the skier heads off into the wild blue yonder. Another click launches him from the end of the ramp. Correct timing at this stage is not easy, although crucial to the final distance travelled.

Phase two begins, as the background scrolls smoothly and quickly past giving the impression of real speed. The skier's airborne antics are controlled entirely by joystick. Four different movements manipulate his posture constantly, from a crouch to out of control, with arms and legs swinging everywhere.

The objective here is to keep the skier in the correct, forward posture as long as possible and then assume the correct



The Downhill event – dangerous



The Grand Slalom – tricky

landing stature just before hitting the ground. The skis must be level on impact or the skier ends up in a tangled heap.

After spending many agonised hours practising this event, I've come to the conclusion it's a lot more tricky than it appears to be at first glance. The game even seems to take account for wind resistance. For example, spending too much time in the landing position ends in a crash.

When the correct landing is finally achieved the skier rolls on into the spectator's gallery, and stops with a short twisting motion, just like a real person.

The third event is the biathlon. This involves travelling around a long course on skis and shooting sets of five targets provided at various positions along the way.

Of the five events, this one is by far the easiest, although it does tend to be a mite boring. The skier is made to move along the course by moving the joystick left and right in slow rhythmic movements. At least this is one sports simulation that won't be accused of wrecking joysticks.

The blurb supplied says the biathlon is the most gruelling of all alpine events. This is because the skier not only has to negotiate a long woodland course, he also has to compose himself at regular intervals in order to shoot the targets.

To this end he will have to overcome a rapidly beating heart, high levels of adrenalin and the weight of his .22 calibre rifle.

As good as this section is, it doesn't seem to recreate the feeling of tiredness on the part of the player – perhaps it was just me slouching in my armchair. The targets are always fairly tricky to shoot, with the simplistic circular sight drifting off course at the slightest provocation.

Fourth in this impressive line up comes the downhill slalom. Keen observation pays off on the start screen because a Santa Claus, and even a pirate, can be seen standing among the crowd.

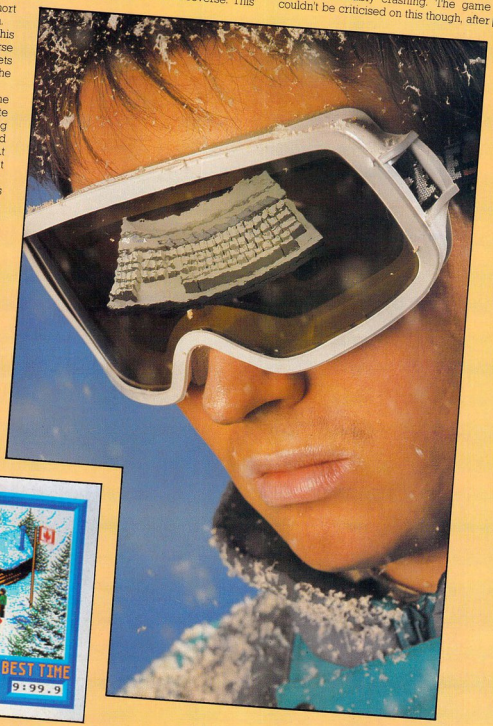
Once again press the fire button to start and the little skier heads off down the mountain slope.

The first time I played this one I went straight down. Sadly however, I was soon to discover this apparent bug was just amassing me a lot of penalty points.

Playing properly took considerably more practice. The angle of view – unlike the downhill or the ski jump – is from right to left rather like Zaxxon in reverse. This didn't make matters any simpler though.

The idea is to go through each gate with the red pole on the skier's right and green on the left. Achieving this in practice is not quite so simple, however.

The graphics feature some very fast scrolling, rather like those in the ski-jump. The skier can even disappear behind the trees in the foreground. While this is a nice effect it usually ends in the skier unavoidably crashing. The game couldn't be criticised on this though, after ▷



The Biathlon – by far the easiest

all part of the skill is staying on course.

Last, but certainly not least, comes the two man bobsled. The idea of this section is to get the sled down the 1.5 km run in one piece. Speeds can exceed 90 kmph and it feels like it.

As each run starts, and there will be three in all, the initial speed of the sled is governed by some manic wiggling of the joystick. At the end of the permitted run the two chaps leap athletically into the sled and the ride begins.

The right-hand edge of the screen is half filled by a map showing the current position of the sled and what is about to come. This is broken up by impressive looking bridges which whizz overhead, displaying adverts for you know who.

As the finish line gets nearer, the bends get tighter and the speed gets higher. The ice whizzes past at break-neck speed and bends seem to come out of the blue. As in real life the sled has poor steering and even less in the way of brakes.

As each bend is entered the sled has a tendency to climb the slides of the trench. The obvious way to correct this is to steer in the opposite direction. Overcorrecting however, can throw the sled clean out of the other side of the trench.

Overall, Winter Olympiad is great fun to play. The sound effects are a little drab, but the music is good and spectacular graphics are used throughout. The gameplay and speed compliment each other and, although some events are more difficult than others, everyone should find at least one to suit them.

Julia Forester

The ski jump event – view to a kill?

Sound	*6*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*7*
Overall	*8*

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

SOLE IMPORTERS OF MONITOR MASTER £35.00

ATARI ST
EVERYTHING FROM MEGA'S TO MICE

MASSIVE SOFTWARE RANGE

EDUCATION SUPPLY SPECIALISTS

Full Atari Desktop Publishing Demonstrations available by appointment

FINANCE ARRANGED
Details on request

Service and repairs for all Atari ST Computers and Monitors

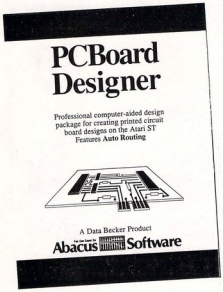
GREAT NEWS!
OUR MIDI DEPARTMENT IS NOW OPEN
Featuring all the top names in Midi equipment.
Keyboards, Midi Drum Sets, Samplers, Effects Units, Guitars and a full range of Atari ST Midi Software
We are official "Iconix" distributors

MAIL ORDER

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PART EXCHANGE

8E CHELSEA ROAD, LOWER WESTON, BATH, AVON BA1 3DU
Tel: 0225 310300



Designing a circuit the easy way

Andrew Donald tests Abacus' professional PC Board Designer

DESIGNING the layout of a printed circuit board is a difficult and onerous task – one which PC Board Designer from Abacus is designed to make just a little easier.

The program comes on two single sided discs. The first is the main program and utilities, the second a variety of printer drivers. A 520 or 1040ST with monochrome monitor is required.

The basis of the circuit construction is a preformed library of component definitions. A utility is provided to allow extra definitions to be added or the construction of new sets of component libraries.

The program itself requires a list of the library components needed for your particular circuit. After this a list of connections has to be entered, and from this information a layout is constructed.

The outline components are displayed on a board which may be any size up to 6in x 4.5in, and they can be moved around and put into a suitable layout. At this stage the component connections are rubber-banded, so they may all be seen.

With the components in their approximate positions, you select the PCB display and autorouting from the menu. The program will then lay out the PCB and automatically draw an arrangement of tracks. If your suggested connections are impossible the program will inform you and allow you to contrive a more suitable layout.

You may also ask for a different arrangement of connections which can facilitate the task of the autorouter. You then enter an interactive dialogue of rearrangement, layout modification and automatic routing until a design is achieved with which both the computer and yourself are satisfied.

Special requirements such as prohibited areas of the board, jumpers or special track design may be incorporated. Options are provided for 45 or 90 degree angle traces, different trace widths, routing from pin to pin, pin to bus, bus to bus, and for double-sided boards.

The result is a PCB board design, which may be output to a variety of printers for more exact photographic reproduction. Other output features are a component layout, lists of components and connections and a solder mask.

The heart of this program is the autorouting, a notorious difficulty with PCB track design. With a large number of connections, almost infinite arrangements of tracks are possible, and one track laid early in the design could well get in the way of others which will be following later. This is an example of a combinatorial problem.

The number of possible track arrangements rises exponentially with the number of connections involved and even a simple circuit will contain a fearsome number of possibilities. If you wonder at the price of this program (£195), then it is this that you are paying for.

A lot of thought and programming has gone into keeping this problem under control – and with some success.

A practical program has to use a mixture of routing methods to keep the computional time within practical bounds, and here the authors appear to have been reasonably successful.

Given the current limitations of artificial intelligence, the human eye still has the edge when it comes to the speed of seeing a suitable connection on the board. The authors have sensibly allowed the mixed interaction of manual and auto routing to achieve a solution in a reasonable time.

It does take a long time to get to know the program, and it tends to be idiosyncratic. The heart of the program is the implementation of the auto-routing algorithm, and it is here that most of the work has been done.

The unfortunate thing is that this is not what a user is aware of when operating a program. It is all the little quirks and foibles which leave the impression in the mind and although these are minor they can be annoying.

For example, the component editor has four fields per line and to terminate a field you press Return. It is then disconcerting to find that the field separator on multiple entry connections is now Tab.

The handbook suffers from a common failing: Starting with good intentions – "... position the mouse pointer to the floppy ▷

AUTOROUTING

One of the approaches to the problem of autorouting is that by proposed by Lee in 1961. The authors of PC Board Designer themselves make reference to this algorithm, which works on the principle of dividing the board into cells so that laying a track consists of finding a network of isolated cells between the source and destination.

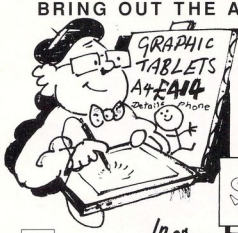
The algorithm invokes a search pattern from the source cell which may be compared with the ripples spreading out from a stone dropped into a pond. The cells which are possibles for the track keep propagating the wave-front until the destination cell is found – or not found as the case may be.

The track is then laid back to the source using what is known as the Manhattan distance. This is the minimum sum of horizontal and vertical distances between the points.

The time taken to find a route between two points, n cells apart, is proportional to n squared. It can be appreciated that the auto-routing of a complete circuit could take anything from minutes to days, depending on the numbers of components and connections.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR THE ST

BRING OUT THE ARTIST IN YOU AND YOUR COMPUTER



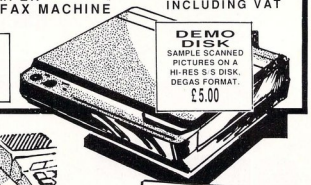
HAWK SCANNER

Revolutionary flat-bed scanner that knows it's a SCANNER knows it's a PHOTOCOPIER knows it's a LINE PRINTER and SCREEN DUMPER and thinks it's a FAX MACHINE*

£1250 INCLUDING VAT

* WITH THE CORRECT MODEM.

APPROVED Signa DEALER



DEMO DISK
SAMPLE SCANNED PICTURES ON A HI-RES S S DISK. DEGAS FORMAT.
£5.00

SILICON ANIMATION MACHINE

In stock now

NEW !
SAM - 2 DISK DEMO
1 MB D S DISK £10
2 MB S S DISK £7

The only Realtime Frame Grabbing DIGITISER for the ATARI ST.

This amazing "add-on" will digitise at the rate of 25 frames per second in low res with a variable palette of 16 colours and is totally compatible with all Degas and Neochrome format packages.

£249.95 INCLUDING VAT

SOFT BITS

GRAPHIC SELECTION

Degas Elite	£19.95
Advanced Art Studio	£19.95
Cyber Studio	£79.95
Aegis Animator	£64.95
Easy Draw 2	£64.95

DTP/WORD PROCESSORS

Timeworks DTP	£79.95
Publishing Partner	£119.95
Fleet Street Editor	£69.95
1st Word Plus	£64.95
Signum	£184.00

BEST SELLERS

Fast Basic on disc	£34.95
MCC Pascal 2	£64.95
MCC Lattice C	£79.95
VIP Professional v1.2 on disc	£169.95
PC Ditto v2	£79.95
Fastcom	£39.95
K-Spread	£59.95
K-Graph	£39.95
Superbase Personal	£69.95

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL OUR PRICE £219.95

CHOOSE YOUR OWN COMPUTER PACKAGE

WE INCLUDE **8 PD DISKS**

520

520 STM (INCL. MOUSE)	520 STFM
£229.95	£279.95

1040

1040 STF	1040 STF-M (INCL. MODULATOR)
£439.95	£479.95

MEGA-ST

ST-2	ST-4
£799.95	£1059.95

YOUR CHOICE OF COMPONENTS TO GO WITH YOUR CHOICE OF COMPUTER

	SEPARATE PRICE	ST PACK PRICE
ATARI SM125 Mono Monitor	£119.95	£99.95
Philips CM 8833 Colour Monitor	£289.95	£269.95
Philips CM 8852 Colour Monitor	£319.95	£299.95
ATARI SF 354 0.5 Mb Disk Drive	£109.95	£49.95*
ATARI SF 315 1 Mb Disk Drive	£149.95	£109.95*
Cumana Single 1 Mb Disk Drive	£129.95	£115.95
Cumana Twin 1 Mb Disk Drive	£229.95	£199.95*
Cumana 5.25" 1 Mb Disk Drive	£159.95	£139.95
Cumana 3.5" 1 Mb *and* 5.25" Disk Drive	£299.95	£269.95

* *Can only be purchased with the ATARI 520STM*

IF IN DOUBT- PHONE FOR ADVICE ON THE BEST SYSTEM FOR YOUR NEEDS

ST Art SYSTEMS

209 TELEGRAPH ROAD, DEAL, KENT, CT14 9DR

For any order just send a cheque, bankers draft or postal order made payable to START SYSTEMS to the address above and we will despatch your order to you within 14 days, subject to availability.

(0304) 369364

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.
All prices correct at time of going to press and supercede all previous advertised prices.

WE DEAL WITH BUSINESS USERS, EDUCATIONAL BODIES AND OFFER EXPORT SERVICE and TRADE SERVICE

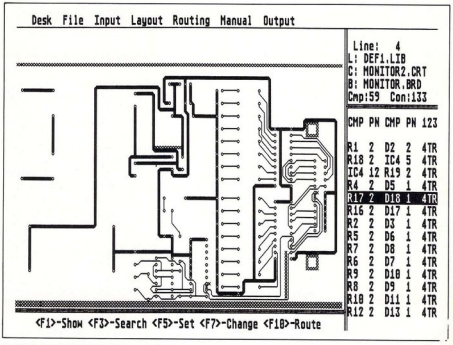
disk A icon. Double-click this icon (press the left mouse button twice in rapid succession) to open a window.", but tailing off later to far more cursory descriptions which leave you thumbing through the pages mumbling, "But how do I ..".

An example of this arises with the component definition program DEF.PRG. You are told how to position pins and that F1 changes to a rubber-banding cursor which allows you to outline the component. It is only by looking at program menus that you will find that F3 switches it off – this is not mentioned in the handbook.

To be fair though, it is a pretty good attempt at a full explanation and does include tutorial examples which will take you through the full process step by step. If you are anything like me, you will need to do each several times to catch on.

Other, rather more fundamental, criticisms came to mind from time to time. The program is capable of operating on double sided boards. In the description of error reports the authors say that the error report for double sided routing is not shown as the display would not make sense. And similarly, displaying both sides of the board at the same time is not possible and is dismissed on the same grounds.

Having used a drawing program for designing PCBs in the past, I had set myself up with a double sided system in medium resolution by using green for one side, red for the other and black for common. I could then, by manipulating colours, show either side alone in black and white or both together superimposed in the four colours.



A finished printed circuit board design

Now, it may be that the authors have some very good reason for not using medium resolution for their program, but if so, I would like to have seen some mention of it.

Being able to show both sides of a board at the same time is something a computer is very capable of doing and which gives it a great edge over reality. It can be very useful to the designer.

Positioning a via (through board connector), requires seeing the tracks on both sides of the board to get the best position. You will find yourself having to go through the procedure of switching back and forth between sides before being able to determine the best position.

I need a better explanation of why I should not be able to see both sides of a board at the same time other than just a dismissal, particularly when I know it to be possible.

The program seems reasonably stable, although I have had on occasion a stuck menu. And I still have not yet managed to delete a component from the given list: It may well be that I am missing something.

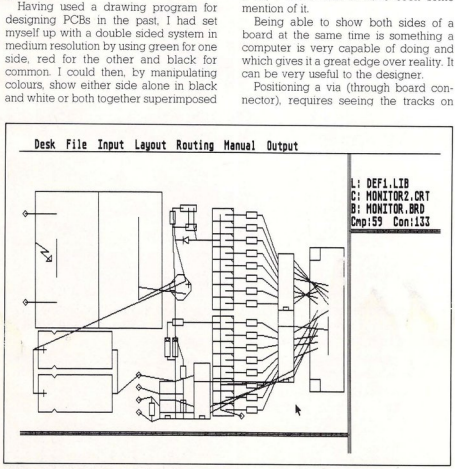
Occasionally I have an odd bit of track which seems not to want to be deleted – the program tends to be "wilful". To erase bits of track requires pixel precision in the positioning of the cursor, which is not easy in high resolution.

The annoying bit is that an error alert box appears to tell you when you are wrong and requires that you move to its Ok button and press it before permitting you to return to have another go at the individual pixel you were after. And this attempt is just as likely to end up in failure.

Using PC Board Designer is not just a matter of sitting back and allowing the program to draw your circuit. Be prepared for a lot of text entry and button pressing before your circuit is complete.

This leads to another fundamental criticism. Why is so much text entry necessary? The components could have been selected by presenting the library and using the mouse to point to the items required for the circuit.

Similarly, rubber-banding is used by the layout to represent connections. Why ▷



Rubber-banding a component layout

could not the method have been employed for entering the original connections? A text list is tedious.

Probably the most serious limitation is the inability of the program to allow single sided components such as surface mounting ones.

All definitions have through board connectors and so it is not possible in this arrangement to have one component one side and something else on the other except by manually drawing the connections or pads. This does constitute a serious limitation when the modern tendency is towards surface mounting components.

The output part of the program is the area in which I found the most confusing. Printers supported are mainly the Epson series, but drivers are included for Nec, Hewlett-Packard and Toshiba.

This is the second version of this program to appear on the market and the update appears to be all in the area of printer drivers. There is some confusion over this in the handbook.

On the recent version of this program the maximum size of circuit board has been increased to 6in x 4.5in. Although printer and plotter drivers have been provided for a number of devices there are README files which say that some of these are not working with the increased board size. It also appears that some options of output size, (1:1 or 2:1 ratios), are not possible.

The handbook refers only to the printer options available within the program. In fact it appears that these have been disabled and all printing is done by the separate drivers available on a second disc.

I say appears, because nowhere did I find anything to tell me this. It was only by experimenting that I found the printer drivers reproduce the output options of the program and so allow printing for different systems.

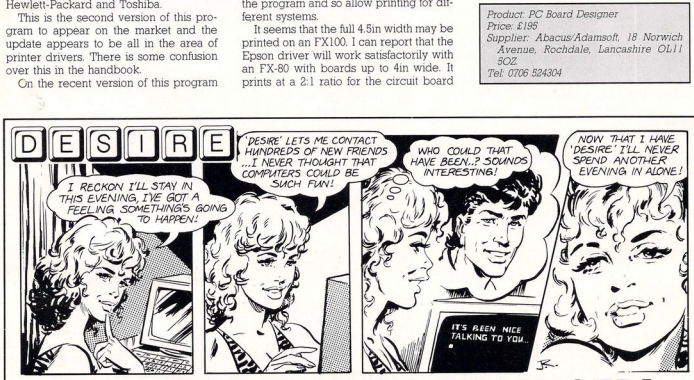
It seems that the full 4.5in width may be printed on an FX100. I can report that the Epson driver will work satisfactorily with an FX-80 with boards up to 4in wide. It prints at a 2:1 ratio for the circuit board and the component layout.

If you wish to use it with other printers or plotters, I would suggest you check with your dealer that your printer is suitable and preferably see it in action before buying the program.

This program will prove useful to someone who currently spends the major proportion of his working life in designing PCBs manually. It needs a high level of familiarity in order to get the best out of it, and the price tag is likely to keep the weekend PCB designer at bay.

Overall, there is a lot going on in this program and it has some powerful features. It is just that to get the best from it, you need to be very, very familiar with it and prepared to do a great deal of manipulation of its facilities.

Product: PC Board Designer
Price: £195
Supplier: Abacus/Adamsoft, 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancashire OL11 5QZ.
Tel: 0706 524304



HOW DEBBIE MET A STRANGER!

'Desire' is like an intimate conversation on your PC screen! Just phone in and join in for hours of enjoyment. There's no enrolment fee — just one phone call via your modem puts you through to a new world of handy services and fun things to do. Take a look at the menu . . .

Charge Rate 38p inc. VAT peak & 25p inc. VAT per min. off peak. On line from mid February.

CHATTER BOX The interactive message board. Say what you want to say — stir up a hornets' nest, start up a friendship! See the immediate response!

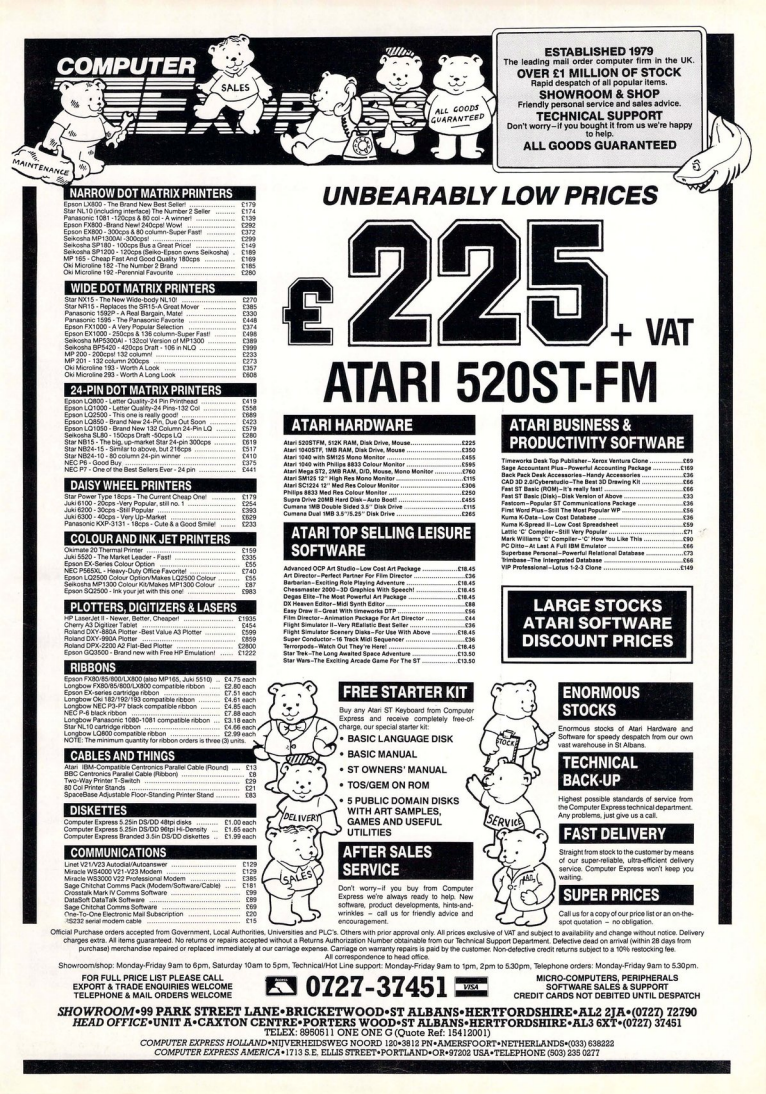
MAILBOX A handy way to leave messages with friends.

DESIRE CLASSIFIEDS The perfect place to sell your old computers, or find a top computer job!

GRAFFITI CORNER Whatever you want to say, here's where to say it!

DEBBIE DESIRE'S PROBLEM PAGE Personal, emotional or sexual problems answered.

DESIRE
LONDON E14 9TW **PHONE NOW** 0898 555 555



ESTABLISHED 1979
The leading mail order computer firm in the UK.
OVER £1 MILLION OF STOCK
Rapid despatch of all popular items.
SHOWROOM & SHOP
Friendly personal service and sales advice.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Don't worry—if you bought it from us we're happy to help.
ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

NARROW DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LX800 - The Brand New Best Seller!	£179
Star NL10 (including interface) The Number 2 Seller	£174
Panasonic 1081 -120cps & 80 col - A winner!	£139
Epson FX800 -Brand New! 240cps! Wow!	£292
Epson EX800 - 300cps & 80 column-Super Fast!	£371
Seikosha MP1300AI -300cps!	£299
Seikosha SP180i - 100cps Buy a Great Price!	£149
Seikosha SP1200i -120cps (Seiko-Epson owns Seikosha)	£189
MP 165 - Cheap & Rm And Board Quality 180cps	£169
Oki Microline 182 -The Number 2 Brand	£185
Oki Microline 192 -Perennial Favourite	£280

WIDE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star NX15 - The New Wide-body NL10!	£270
Star NR15 - Replaces the SR15-A Great Mover	£385
Panasonic 1592P - A Real Bargain, Mate!	£330
Panasonic 1595 - The Panasonic Favorite	£448
Epson FX1000 - A Very Popular Selection	£374
Epson EX1000 - 250cps & 136 column-Super Fast!	£498
Seikosha MP5300AI - 132col Version of MP1300	£389
Seikosha SP5420 - 420cps Draft - 106 in NLQ	£999
MP 200 - 200cps! 132 column!	£233
MP 201 - 132 column 200cps	£273
Oki Microline 193 - Worth A Look	£357
Oki Microline 293 - Worth A Long Look	£608

24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LQ800 - Letter Quality-24 Pin Printhead	£418
Epson LQ1000 - Letter Quality-24 Pins-132 Col	£558
Epson LQ2500 - This one is really good!	£989
Epson LQ850 - Brand New 24-Pin. Due Out Soon	£423
Epson LQ1050 - Brand New 132 Column 24-Pin LQ	£579
Seikosha SL80 - 150cps Draft -50cps LQ	£280
Star NB15 - The big, up-market Star 24-pin 300cps	£619
Star NB24-15 - similar to above, but 216cps	£751
Star NB24-10 - 80 column 24-pin winner	£410
NEC P6 - Good Buy	£375
NEC P7 - One of the Best Sellers Ever - 24 pin	£441

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Star Power Type 18cps - The Current Cheap One!	£179
Juki 6100 - 18cps Very Popular, still no. 1	£254
Juki 6200 - 30cps -Still Popular	£393
Juki 6300 - 40cps Up-Market	£629
Panasonic KXP-3131 - 18cps - Cute & a Good Smile!	£233

COLOUR AND INK JET PRINTERS

Okimate 20 Thermal Printer	£159
Juki 5520 - The Market Leader - Fast!	£339
Epson EX-Series Colour Option	£55
NEC P660SL - Heavy-Duty Office Favorite!	£744
Epson LQ2550 Colour Option/Makes LQ2500 Colour	£55
Seikosha SP1200 Colour Kit/Makes SP1300 Colour	£37
Epson SQ2500 - Ink your jet with this one!	£983

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & LASERS

HP LaserJet II - Newer, Better, Cheaper!	£1935
Cherry A3 Digitising Tablet	£454
Roland DXY-880A Plotter -Best Value A3 Plotter	£599
Roland DXY-990A Plotter	£859
Roland DPX-2200 A2 Flat-Bed Plotter	£2800
Epson GQ3500 - Brand new with Free HP Emulation!	£1272

RIBBONS

Epson FX80/85/800/LX800 (also MP165, Juki 5510)	£4.75 each
Longbow FX85/85/800/LX800 compatible ribbon	£2.80 each
Epson EX-series cartridge ribbon	£4.61 each
Longbow CN-182/192/193 compatible ribbon	£4.61 each
Longbow NEC P3-P7 black compatible ribbon	£4.85 each
NEC P-6 black ribbon	£7.86 each
Longbow Panasonic 1080-1081 compatible ribbon	£3.18 each
Star NL10 cartridge ribbon	£4.66 each
Longbow LQ800 compatible ribbon	£2.99 each

NOTE: The minimum quantity for ribbon orders is three (3) units.

CABLES AND THINGS

Atari IBM-Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round)	£12
BBC Centronics Parallel Cable (Ribbon)	£8
Two-Way Printer-T-Switch	£29
80 Col Printer Stands	£21
SpaceBase Adjustable Floor-Standing Printer Stand	£93

DISKETTES

Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi disks	£1.00 each
Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 96tpi Hi-Density	£1.65 each
Computer Express Branded 3.5in DS/DD diskettes	£1.99 each

COMMUNICATIONS

Linet V21/V23 Autodial/Autoanswer	£129
Miracle WS4000 V21-V23 Modem	£129
Miracle WS3000 V21 Professional Modem	£99
Sage Chitchat Comms Pack (Modem/Software/Cable)	£181
Crosstalk Mark IV Comms Software	£99
DataSoft DataTalk Software	£89
Sage Chitchat Comms Software	£59
One-To-One Electronic Mail Subscription	£20
RS232 serial modem cable	£15

UNBEARABLY LOW PRICES

£2 + VAT

ATARI 520ST-FM

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse	£225
Atari 1040STF, 1MB RAM, Disk Drive & Mouse	£350
Atari 1040 with SM125 Mono Monitor	£455
Atari 1040 with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£595
Atari Mega ST2, 2MB RAM, DiD, Mouse, Mono Monitor	£760
Atari SM125 12" High Res Mono Monitor	£115
Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor	£309
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor	£250
Supra Drive 20MB Hard Disk—Auto Boot!	£455
Cumana 1MB Double Sided 3.5" Disk Drive	£115
Cumana Dual 1MB 3.5"/5.25" Disk Drive	£285

ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

Advanced OCP Art Studio—Low Cost Art Package	£18.45
Art Director—Perfect Partner For Film Director	£.26
Barbarian—Exciting Role Playing Adventure	£18.45
Chessmaster 2000—3D Graphics Win Speech!	£18.45
Degas Elite—The Most Powerful Art Package	£18.45
DX Heaven Editor—Midi Synth Editor	£.88
Easy Draw II—Great With Investworks DTP	£.56
Film Director—Animation Package For Art Director	£.44
Flight Simulator—Very REalistic Flight Seller	£.26
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks—For Use With Above	£18.45
Super Conductor—16 Track Midi Sequencer	£.36
Terrorpods—Watch Out They're Here!	£18.45
Star Trek—The Long Journey—Space Adventure	£13.50
Star Wars—The Exciting Arcade Game For The ST	£13.50

ATARI BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Timeworks Desk Top Publisher—Xerox Ventura Clone	£69
Sage Accountant Plus—Powerful Accounting Package	£169
Back Pack Desk Accessories—Handy Accessories	£36
CAD 3D 2.2/Cyberstudio—The Best 3D Drawing Kit	£66
Fast ST Basic (ROM)—It's really fast!	£66
Fast ST Basic (Disk)—Disk Version of Above	£33
Fastcom—Popular ST Communications Package	£36
First Word Plus—Still The Most Popular WP	£56
Kuma K-Data—Low Cost Database	£36
Kuma K-Spread II—Low Cost Spreadsheet	£59
Lattic 'C' Compiler—Still Very Popular	£71
Mark Williams 'C' Compiler—'C' How You Like This	£90
PC Ditto—At Last A Full IBM Emulator	£66
Superbase—Powerful Relational Database	£75
Trimbase—The Intergrated Database	£66
VIP Professional—Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	£149

LARGE STOCKS ATARI SOFTWARE DISCOUNT PRICES

FREE STARTER KIT

Buy any Atari ST Keyboard from Computer Express and receive completely free-of-charge, our special starter kit:

- **BASIC LANGUAGE DISK**
- **BASIC MANUAL**
- **ST OWNERS' MANUAL**
- **TOS/GEM ON ROM**
- **5 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS WITH ART SAMPLES, GAMES AND USEFUL UTILITIES**

AFTER SALES SERVICE

Don't worry—if you buy from Computer Express we're always ready to help. New software, product developments, hints-and-wrinkles – call us for friendly advice and encouragement.

ENORMOUS STOCKS

Enormous stocks of Atari Hardware and Software for speedy despatch from our own vast warehouse in St Albans.

TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Highest possible standards of service from the Computer Express technical department. Any problems, just give us a call.

FAST DELIVERY

Straight from stock to the customer by means of our super-reliable, ultra-efficient delivery service. Computer Express won't keep you waiting.

SUPER PRICES

Call us for a copy of our price list or an on-the-spot quotation – no obligation.

Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Customer warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective returns subject to a 10% restocking fee. All correspondence to head office.

Showroom/shop: Monday-Friday 9am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 5pm. Technical/Hot Line support: Monday-Friday 9am to 1pm, 2pm to 5.30pm. Telephone orders: Monday-Friday 9am to 5.30pm.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

0727-37451 VISA

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

SHOWROOM •99 PARK STREET LANE•BRICKETWOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL2 2JA•(0727) 72790
HEAD OFFICE•UNIT A•CAXTON CENTRE•PORTERS WOOD•ST ALBANS•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL3 6XT•(0727) 37451
TELEX: 8950511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref: 15412001)
COMPUTER EXPRESS HOLLAND•NIJVERHEIDSWEG NOORD 120•3812 PN•AMERSFOORT•NETHERLANDS•(033) 638222
COMPUTER EXPRESS AMERICA•1713 S.E. ELLIS STREET•PORTLAND•OR•97202 USA•TELEPHONE (503) 235 0277

Castle Computers

NOW TAKEN

Castle House,
11 Newcastle Street,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent,
ST6 3QB
Tel: 0782 575043

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Black Lamp	15.95
Bubble Bobble	12.95
Enduro Racer	10.25
Space Quest 2	15.95
500cc Grand Prix	12.95
Quantum Paint Box	12.95
Scruple	13.95
Tanglewood	12.95
War Hawk	6.95
Leathernecks	13.95
Obliterator	15.95
Screaming Wings	10.25
Buggy Boy	16.95
Ranarama	12.95
ECO	12.95
Supersprint	10.25
Sky Fighter	9.95
Star Wars	12.95
Rampage	10.50
Road Runner	15.95
Knight Orc	12.95
Phantasie III	15.95
Impact	10.25
Degas Elite	16.95
Catch 23	16.95
Barbarian (Palace)	10.25
Barbarian (Psynosis)	15.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Defender of Crown	19.95
Dega Vu	19.95
Deathstrike	6.95
Colonial Conquest	19.95
Chopper X	6.95
Bureaucracy	22.95
Trivial Pursuit	13.95

STOP PRESS **GUNSHIP** OUR PRICE £15.95
RRP 24.95

Not a Penny More	12.95
Perry Mason	12.95
SDI	19.95
Karate Master	8.95
Kings Quest Triple Pack	17.95
Star Trek	12.95

OUTRUN ONLY £12.95

ATARI ST CLEARANCE

Skyfox	9.95
Crazy Cars	11.50
Boulderdash Con Kit	9.95
World Games	10.95
Champion Wrestling	9.95
Super Cycle	10.95
Jewels of Darkness	11.95
Silicon Dreams	11.95
Golden Path	9.95
Livingstone	9.95
Adicta Ball	10.95
Tee Up Golf	10.95
Liberator	8.95
Time Blast	8.95
Plutos	9.95
Mouse Trap	9.95
Space Pilot	9.95
Little Computer People	12.95
Black Cauldron	12.95
Basketball (Gamestar)	10.95
Ultima II	11.95
Ballyhoo	11.95
Borrowed Time	9.50
Mind Forever Voyaging	9.50
Hacker I	9.50
Hacker II	9.50
Stationfall	9.50
Wishbringer	9.50
Hollywood Hijinx	9.50
Mindshadow	9.50
Planetfall	9.50
Spellbreaker	9.50
Tass Times	9.50
Trinity	9.50
Zork I	9.50
Zork II	9.50
Zork III	9.50
Enchanter	9.50
Moonmist	9.50
Cutthroats	9.50
Deadline	9.50
Witness	9.50
Starcross	9.50
Infidel	9.50
Sorceror	9.50
CheckmateE	6.95

NEW IN NOW
UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR
SPECIAL PRICE £15.95

Hollywood Poker	9.95
Las Vegas	9.95
Karate Kid II	15.95
Nord & Bert	15.95
Bubble Ghost	12.95
Karting Grand Prix	6.95
Academy	13.95
Hunt for Red October	15.95
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
The Pawn	15.95
Sub Battle Sim	15.95
Ninja Mission	6.95
Bards Tale	16.95
Mortville Manor	15.95

FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS
TESTDRIVE
ON OFFER AT £16.95

Terrorpods	15.95
StarGlider	15.95
Silent Service	15.95
Goldrunner	15.95
Skulldiggery	13.95
Phoenix	12.95
Indiana Jones	12.95
Blue War	12.95
Midi Maze	24.95
Mercenary Comp	15.95
Sentinel	12.95
Solomons Key	12.95
Strike Force Harrier	15.95
T.N.T.	12.95
Timebandit	20.00
Tai Pan	12.95
Tracker	15.95

CARRIER COMMAND
SPECIAL OFFER £15.95

Road War 2000	15.95
Road War Europa	15.95
Winter Games	15.95
Vegas Gambler	15.95

FLIGHT SIM II
FOR ONE MONTH ONLY £32.95

GST

GST C Compiler	14.95
Macro Assembler	14.95

Also from GST
FIRST WORD PLUS
ONLY £54.95

TIMEWORKS

Word Writer	56.95
Data Manager	56.95
Swift Calc	56.95
Partner ST	34.95

JUST ARRIVED!
SAVE £30
DESK TOP PUBLISHER
RRP £99.95 OUR PRICE £69.95

ANTIC

Cad 3D 1.0	17.95
Cyber Studio (Cad 2.0)	64.95
3D Developers Disk	23.95
Human Forms	23.95
Future Designs	23.95
Gist (Sound Editor)	25.95
Col R (Sprite Editor)	17.95

NOW IN STOCK
STEREOTEK 3D GLASSES
SAVE £25
ONLY £124.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Mark Williams C Compiler	89.95
Calligrapher	54.95
EASY DRAW 2	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	84.95
Art Director	32.95
Film Director	39.95
Music Construction Kit	16.95

Many thanks to all the people who ordered from us over Xmas & New year. The Best Service Offered!

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post! Cheque's P.O's to:
CASTLE COMPUTERS
Any games not listed phone our Hotline Now on 0782 575043

Not quite perfect...

Is this latest version of the top-selling WordPerfect word processor up to scratch? Bruce Smith finds out

WORDPERFECT first showed its colours on the PC scene, where it has become the most popular of all word processors, integrating with a whole range of sophisticated software from its originators, the WordPerfect Corporation in the States.

This success has seen the idea re-worded for many popular home micros including, with this new release, Version 4.1, the ST.

The package includes a spell-checker and thesaurus, both indispensable if a word processor is to be used to its full potential. If a software's potency is measured by the weight of the package then WordPerfect has a head start.

A 600 page ring-bound manual accompanies the seven discs which contain the various components, not to forget a function key strip and quick reference card.

A minimum of 512k of memory is needed, so WordPerfect runs on a standard Atari 520ST, 1040 and Mega ST. In the 520's case you'll probably have to remove any desk accessories installed.

Another good point is that it will run from a single disc drive. So much quality software available for the ST these days requires dual drives. However, it is more efficient when run with a second drive, floppy or ram, or a hard disc.

WordPerfect is usable from a single drive. Though it must be said that this version shows every indication of having been developed on a hard disc without any extensive testing on either a single or dual drive system.

A number of serious operating difficulties were encountered when running the software on a floppy disc-based setup. I'll cover these later.

Getting WordPerfect up and running is reasonably easy and just requires you to make a backup copy of each of the seven discs. This is simplified by the inclusion of backup software with the application.

The backup software also formats the disc for you – nice, but why not mention that in the manual – it's terribly annoying when you spent half an hour previously formatting a pack of the things. Hard disc owners have just to create a number of folders and drag the various components from each disc into the relevant folders.

The final installation step is to configure the software to suit your own needs, such as defining file path names and so forth. This is reasonably straightforward, but could be made so much better if the otherwise excellent manual set about not only explaining fully each part of the setup, but provided some real examples.

This part of the procedure is likely to be the most difficult for the user, so guidance is needed. I found I needed to alter the configuration of my system continually as I went along to get things fine tuned exactly to my liking.

Clicking on the WordPerfect icon on the Desktop sets WordPerfect into action with the screen clearing to a black on white screen. The colours can be changed should you wish.

There are two entries into the system direct and indirect. The latter enters via a dialogue box into which you can enter the name of the file you wish to load for editing.

Once up and running, a standard menu bar is displayed across the top of the screen. This has seven pull-down menus providing all the features you would expect. These can be selected with the mouse in the normal manner, but are also accessible from combinations of Control, Shift and Alternate and function key presses. This to me is vital as it is infuriating to have to take my hands off the keyboard when typing.

There are 40 different key presses, so it's important that the function key strip is in position – it sounds a lot, but they are quickly learnt. That said, a number of options are only available by using the mouse – which is a shame.

Typing is straightforward; the mouse or arrow keys can be used to position the cursor. By default, WordPerfect works in insert mode, that is, any characters entered shuffles the text following it along. It is possible to work in overtype mode where new text is typed over old. The software is fast and had no trouble accepting characters as fast as I could hit the keys.

A variety of text effects are available from the keyboard. All the obvious ones – bold, underline, centre, left and right justified, superscript and subscript – are displayed. The accompanying screen dumps show how these appear on-screen.

Disappointingly the ST's graphics capabilities have not been utilised to provide a page preview facility as is becoming so common now on virtually all new word processors.

The on-screen fonts are also limited to an 8 x 8 grid and a larger 16 x 8 grid. The character pitch is limited to standard elite and pica (10 and 12 characters per inch). ▷

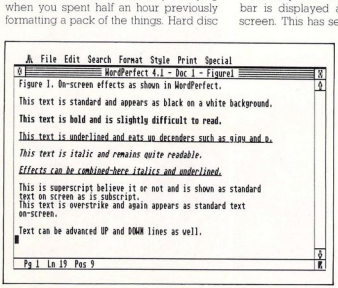


Figure I: WordPerfect's on-screen effects

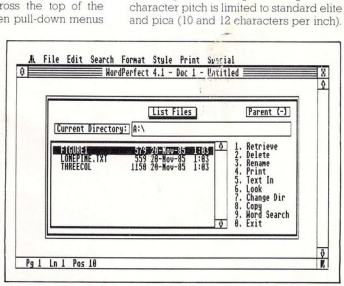


Figure II: File management using the List Files option

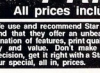
Evesham Micros

PRINTERS
All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

We use and recommend Star printers we find that they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Don't make the wrong decision, get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

star

The *NEW* No.1 ☞ LC-10



- Four NLQ fonts, yes FOUR
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed

Many similarities with the highly popular NL-10 that it replaces plus some new features not seen in this price range before combine to produce the outstanding printer in this price category.

Evesham inclusive price...

Only £199.00

SPECIAL... Price includes 2 extra ribbons free of charge.

24 PIN TECHNOLOGY

The new breed of printers use more sophisticated 24 pin print heads giving high draft speed (216cps), sharp graphics (up to 360dpi) & super quick NLQ (72cps).

Star NB24-10

What to Buy for Business 'BEST BUY' 10"/24 pin category.

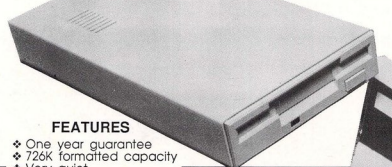
Only £469.00

SPECIAL... 2 extra ribbons (value £14.96) FREE of charge.

Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£319.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£299.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£379.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£429.00
Star NB24-15 wide version of NB24-10	£599.00
Star Laser, very high spec. for cost, send for details/samples (price inc. 1 yr on site maint)	£1795.00
Star SF-10? cut sheet feed, LC-10	£ 64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feed, other 10" models	£ 59.00
Star SF-15B c/s/feed, 15", 24 pin models	£199.00
Star SF-15D c/s/feed, 15", 9 pin models	£159.00
Amstrad DMP3160 good value	£189.00
Amstrad LQ3500 new 24 pin at low price	£329.00
Amstrad DMP4000 fast wide carriage	£329.00
Micro P. MP200 fast (200/40cps) 10" d.matrix	£299.00
NEC P2200 new budget 24 pin, great value 168/56cps plus many features	£349.00
NEC sheet feeder for P2200	£ 69.00

ST drive offer

ONLY **£99.95** inc. VAT



FEATURES

- One year guarantee
- 726K formatted capacity
- Very quiet
- Slimline styling
- Fully compatible
- Suits all ST models
- Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- Long cable for location left or right of computer

ATARI New Year Special
520STFM only £269.00

520 STFM with 1meg memory upgrade	£338.00
1040 STF	£429.00
1040 STF with SM125 mono monitor	£549.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£869.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1169.00
Atari SLM804 laser printer, great value at	£1199.00
Atari SM125 mono monitor	£134.00
Atari SC1224 colour monitor	£349.00
Atari SH205 hard disk, new style	£539.00
Atari DTP system 1	£2059.00
Atari DTP system 2	£2775.00
Cumana CSA354 1meg drive	£129.95
Cumana CDA358 2meg (dual) drive	£229.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST lead	£279.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution (Extra £10.00 discount on Philips monitors if bought with an ST)	£299.00
Hawk flatbed scanner	£1199.00
Digitizing Tablet A3 size	£399.00
Digitizing Tablet A2 size	£799.00

All ST prices include: mouse etc. PLUS 5 disks of s'ware including graphics, wordpro, utility, game and demos. We can quote you for any combination of hardware.

520 STFM 1 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE
Requires soldering, full instructions supplied.
£59.00

3.5" disks
10...£11.95 in plastic case £13.95
25...£27.95 in 40 cap case £34.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

software

Timeworks

Word Writer	£59.95
Data Manager	£59.95
Swift Calc	£59.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95

GST

First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95

Antic

Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint	£34.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design Disks	£22.95
Genesis molecular modeller	£22.95
Stereotek glasses	£145.00
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Base Two	£44.95
COLR (sprite editor)	£18.95

Simulations

Fight Simulator II	£37.45
F - 15 Strike Eagle	£16.95
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
Auto Duel	£16.95

Sage

Book Keeper	£94.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95

GFA

GFA Basic	£37.95
GFA Compiler	£37.95
GFA Draft	£74.95
GFA Vector	£25.95

Miscellaneous

Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Signum!	£149.95
Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Fast Basic ROM	£59.95
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
Calligrapher	£79.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£79.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Super Conductor	£37.50
PC Ditto	£69.95
Logistix	£69.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95

Lets make...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95

GAMES SOFTWARE...Buy any item from this advert and we will match ANY price in this magazine on your requirements.

STOP!
Why pay more?

We can supply you this ultra neat, high quality Atari ST 2nd drive for an ultra low price

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order...
Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564

◁ All the other usual facilities are available, including search (global and single occurrence), replace and block text operations.

The search and replace facility is a good implementation and can be made on the entire document, progressing either forward or backward from the cursor position.

If the search word is entered into the ensuing dialogue box as a series of lower case characters then lower and upper case letters will be sought. If the search word is entered in upper case or combinations of both upper and lower case then only exact case matches will be sought.

Another useful option is the ability to search through a whole series of files for a word or series of words – very useful when referencing material from other documents.

The replace feature works much like the search option, but the replacement string must also be entered. The replace can be undertaken either with or without confirmations.

Block operation features include copy, cut and paste and can be made on any size section of text that has previously been selected. These all worked fine, though there was no facility to examine a clip board of cut text to see what had been cut and was about to be pasted somewhere else.

Similarly, even when text had been copied or cut from a document these two options still remained highlighted in the menu bar, so making it possible to overwrite text which had been cut, prior to being pasted elsewhere.

Just doodling, trying to cut and paste text I managed to hang the software up and had to power down the ST and re-boot.

Text for letters and books is normally typed across and down a page, but WordPerfect allows you to format text into columns across a page like a newspaper. Up to five columns can be fitted across a page and it is possible to mix text of one, two, three, four and five columns in the same document, which is a particularly good presentation aid.

Defining the columns is performed via a series of dialogue boxes into which you enter the number required and the amount of space between each. Columns will normally be equi-spaced, but you are also given the opportunity to create columns of varying width.

The accompanying screen dump shows a simple but effect example of what can be achieved using pure text. Other practical applications such as mail lists also come immediately to mind.

The spelling checker is based on a 115,000 word English dictionary – English as opposed to American, which is important due to the discrepancies in spelling between the two.

As mentioned at the onset, a spelling checker is good not only because it corrects those problematic words, but also because it points out typos, that is, words which are basically correct, but may have had a pair of letters transposed, for instance.

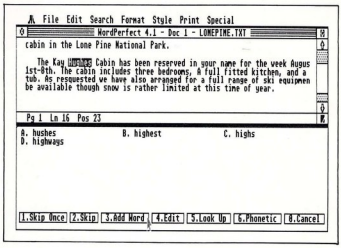


Figure III: Using the spelling checker

This means you can get on with the task of entering text without worrying about accuracy, as the spell checker will point out the ones you miss on reading it through.

Being disc-based, the spelling is rather slow and tedious when checking a long document. This of course, is a function of the mechanics of the disc drive rather than the fault of the software, but it is worth bearing in mind.

On one megabyte machines you can create a ram disc to hold the dictionary, which speeds the process up no end, as does operating it from a hard disc.

Words, pages or an entire document can be checked and for each word that is not in the dictionary a list of similarly spelt words are displayed in a window on screen. If the correctly spelt one is shown it can be selected and inserted into the document.

Options also include a look-up facility – ▷

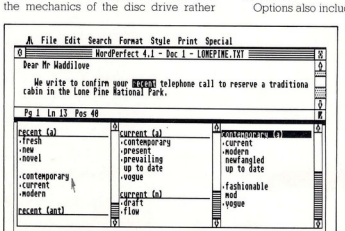


Figure IV: Using the thesaurus

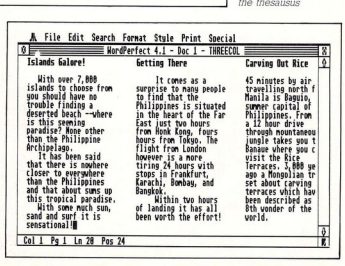


Figure V: Creating columns in WordPerfect

◁ if you want to know how to spell a word you simply type it in the way you think it's spelt and let the software do the rest.

Of course, the checker can only recognise words held in its dictionary and you are likely to use a lot that are not there. So words can be added to a supplementary dictionary which the spelling checker will look through if it cannot find the word in the main dictionary.

As a writer I'm always happy to see the inclusion of a thesaurus as part of any word processing software. This one is based on 10,000 headwords, that is, words which can be looked up in the thesaurus from which synonyms (words with same meaning), and antonyms (words with opposite meaning) can be displayed.

Like the spell checker, the thesaurus has its own disc, which must be in the drive. Using the thesaurus is simple – just place the cursor in the word you are not too happy about and select the thesaurus from a menu.

A list of possible replacements are displayed in a window below the text. One can then be selected or form the basis of another search through the thesaurus until the ideal word is found. The software is very quick and can be run from disc with no real loss of speed.

The ability to be able to create footnotes for the reports and proposals is most useful, and this is catered for by WordPerfect. In doing so, it automatically numbers, re-numbers and adjusts page lengths to accommodate them.

Endnotes may also be made and these are inserted at the end of the document. With the cursor at the position the note is required. Footnotes is selected and then created or edited by choosing an option from the menu presented.

Both foot and endnotes may be up to 16,000 lines in length and all of WordPerfect's features are available. On exit from the note window the number of the note is inserted into the document at the cursor position. In practice the endnote option worked fine, but no matter how I tried I could not insert a footnote into text which was contained within columns.

WordPerfect contains so many features there simply is not enough space to describe them all. However, a few of the more important ones are mentioned here:

A powerful feature to have in any word processor is a macro. These, when defined, can contain frequently used text such as a standard letter for instance, which can be re-called with a couple of key presses.

WordPerfect provides this and what's more, allows a macro to call other macros, which if taken to its logical conclusion could result in an entire document being written simply by executing a single macro keypress!

WordPerfect also provides a full hyphenating feature for splitting words across lines in formatted text, thus avoiding ugly spaces that may be inserted to pad out text to either margin.

Words and headings may be marked from which a full index and contents list can be generated. Up to five documents may be worked on at any one time, memory permitting.

The range of printers catered for is also extensive and just about everything from a 9-pin dot matrix to an Apple Laser Writer Plus can be driven.

While containing a very good tutorial section with example screen shots, I encountered many discrepancies between what was printed in the manual and what appeared on screen.

While most of these were quite obvious – like being told to select option four when you really need to select option three – they could prove confusing to the newcomer.

Having used WordPerfect on the PC, I know it to be a quite excellent piece of software. It really is annoying then to encounter so many problems when running the ST version, which I would love to say 'rush out and buy. But I certainly wouldn't trust any of my text to it as it stands now.

However, my advice is to wait a while – its release may have been a little premature. When all the bugs have been fixed it will be a great piece of software.

PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED

There were a number of serious problems, not least the difficulty that can occur when trying to access files from disc because of the software's inability to recognise the backslash character.

If you wish to use the Retrieve option it is impossible to extract data from anywhere other than the current directory unless it is first changed via the List Files menu, and then great care has to be taken not to delete it accidentally.

The solution is simple – keep all files in the root directory and don't leave it. This is not ideal when a powerful hierarchical filing system is at your fingertips.

The number of times the software hung up was disconcerting. When preparing a screen dump I pressed the wrong key and could do no more until the machine was switched off.

Another time when spell-checking a document the program crashed. I could cite other examples particularly when more than one window is open.

The software also seemed to take offence when it couldn't find a file, for example when looking for the thesaurus when I hadn't swapped the disc before choosing it.

If I had a pound for every time I received the "Can't create virtual or space file" error when trying to load from disc using the List Files options I'd be very happy. Trying to solve the problem was impossible, as the error isn't documented in the manual.

Having said this, most if not all these bugs are known and the company is working flat out to fix them.

By the time you read this review they may well have been cured. However, it would be worth checking that the software is bug free before considering spending your cash.

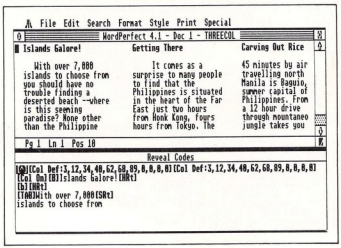


Figure VI. Revealing hidden control codes

Product: WordPerfect
Price: £228.85
Supplier: Sentinel Software, First Floor, Wellington House, New Zealand Avenue, Walton-on-Thames KH12 1PY.
Tel: 0932 231164

BYTEWARE

BUYING ANYWHERE ELSE CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR WEALTH!!

Title	RRP	Our Price
Supersprint	14.95	9.95
Hunt for Red October	24.95	16.50
Paintworks	34.95	22.75
Tempus	29.95	19.50
Star Wars	19.95	13.50
Gnome Ranger	14.95	9.95
Micro League Wrestling	19.95	13.50
Star Trek	19.95	13.50
Fast ST Basic	44.95	29.50
Fast ST Basic (Rom)	79.95	51.50
Deja Vu	24.95	16.50
Backlash	19.95	13.50
Mercenary	24.95	16.50
Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	16.50
Flight Simulator 2	44.95	29.50
Formula One Grand Prix	19.95	13.50
Winter Olymplad '88	19.95	13.50
Beyond Zork	24.95	16.50
Space Harrier	*	*
Devpac	49.95	32.50
Enduro Racer	*	*
Black Cauldron	24.95	16.50
Film Director	59.95	39.50
Gryzor	*	*
Football Manager	14.95	9.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	75.50
Outrun	*	*
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.50
Gauntlet	24.95	16.50
Digi Drum	24.95	16.50
Buggy Boy	*	*
Damelces	*	*

* Please phone for price!

Title	RRP	Our Price
Impact	14.95	9.95
Obliterator	*	*
Wizball	19.95	13.50
Gunship	*	*
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95	16.50
Knight Orc	19.95	13.50
Test Drive	24.95	16.50
Tanglewood	19.95	13.50
Instant Music	24.95	16.50
Football Manager 2	*	*
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.50
Catch 23	19.95	13.50
Not a Penny More. . .	19.95	13.50
Sinbad	*	*
Western Gameas	19.95	13.50
Chessmaster 2000	24.95	16.50
Crazy Cars	19.95	13.50
Eco	19.95	13.50
Degas Elite	24.95	16.50
World Greatest Epyx	29.95	16.50
Jinxter	24.95	16.50
Ancient Mariner	*	*
Leviathan	14.95	9.95
Rampage	14.95	9.95
Gauntlet 2	*	*
Academy	19.95	13.50
Marble Madness	24.95	16.50
Music Construction Kit	24.95	16.50
Tau Ceti	19.95	13.50
Skulldiggery	19.95	13.50
Barbarian (Palace)	14.95	9.95
Bards Tale I	24.95	16.50
Arctic Fox	19.95	13.50

LARGE RANGE OF TITLES AVAILABLE WITH UP TO 35% OFF RRP ORDERS DESPATCHED IN 24 HOURS.
ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN FOR FORTHCOMING RELEASES – DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE
UPDATED PRICE LIST SENT WITH EACH ORDER

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE + PACKAGING

BYTEWARE
9 MARITIME TERRACE
SUNDERLAND
TYNE + WEAR SR1 3JT

VISA

TEL:
091-514 4222

SOFTWARE ORDER FORM
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

TITLE	AMOUNT

CHEQUES/P.O'S PAYABLE TO BYTEWARE LTD

ATARI ST USER – MAR. '88

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Tel: _____

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES

(Blank 3.5" Discs with labels only £10.95 per box of 10)

Atari ST Games	RRP	Our
Out Run	19.95	12.90
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.90
Indiana Jones	19.99	13.90
Gauntlet 1 or 2	24.95	15.90
Road Runner	24.95	15.90
Jump Jet	14.95	9.90
Superstar Soccer	19.99	13.90
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.90
Barbarian	24.95	15.90
Terrorpods	24.95	15.90
Deep Space	34.95	19.90
Epixs Epyxs	29.95	19.90
Crazy Cars	19.95	13.90
Impact	14.95	10.90
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.90
S.D.I.	29.99	19.90
Art Director	49.95	39.90
Psion Chess	24.95	16.90
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	16.90
Alt World Games	19.95	13.90
Wizball	19.95	13.90
Sentinel	19.95	13.90
Rampage	14.95	9.90
Arkanoid	14.95	9.90
Leviathan	14.95	9.90
Obliterator	24.95	15.90
Balance of Power	24.95	16.90
Star Wars	19.95	13.90
Leaderboard	24.95	15.90
Buggy Boy	19.95	13.90
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.90
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.90
Film Director	59.95	44.90
Star Trek	19.95	13.90
Back Lash	19.95	13.90

Atari ST Adventures	RRP	Ours
Jinxer	24.95	15.90
The Pawn	24.95	15.90
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.90
Lounge Lizards (Gaz)	19.95	14.90
Not a Penny More	19.95	13.90
Bermuda Project	24.95	16.90
Knight Orc	24.95	15.90
De-Javu	24.95	16.90
Annals of Rome	24.95	15.90
Infocom ST Adventures		
Infidel	29.99	19.95
Sea Stalker	29.99	19.95
Zork (1,2,or 3)	29.99	19.95
Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	19.95
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.95
Hollywood Hijinx	29.99	19.95
Plundered Hearts	29.99	19.95
Planetfall	29.99	19.95
Stationfall	24.95	16.90
Cut Throats	29.99	19.95
Bureaucracy	34.95	24.90
Trinity	34.95	24.90
M.F. Voyaging	34.95	24.90
ST Business Products		
P.C. Ditto (1040 Only)	89.95	49.90
Fleet St. Publisher	115.00	79.90
D Base 2	119.00	89.90
Superbase	99.95	69.90
Sage Atari ST Products		
Book Keeper	113.85	89.90
Accountant	171.35	129.90
Accountant Plus	228.35	179.90
Financial Controller	343.85	259.90

(Business orders include VAT
Next day delivery £6.95 Recorded £2.50

(Game products Postage free U.K. Mainland only. Overseas orders add £1.00 per disk. Air Mail £2.50 per disc. Price List available please send S.A.E.)
Cheques/Post Orders (Sterling only please) made payable to:

Software Supa Sales
Unit 1, 64 The Hornbeams, Harlow, Essex,
(Visa or Access orders welcome)
Telephone: (0279) 29076 (6 lines)

ANSORS

VISA

How to get your Atari to talk to a BBC Micro

(or a Spectrum or a Commodore or an Amstrad or an IBM . . . or ANY other computer).

Language problems become a thing of the past when you join MicroLink. Now you can use your Atari (plus your telephone) to send messages to any other computer user, with no restriction on make of machine – or even on distance.

MicroLink *electronic mail and much, much more!*

Details from 0625 878888

MWD COMPUTING OFFER

DISCS

Bulk SS/DD 135TPI £8.49
Freeflow with free plastic case
DS/DD 135TPI £10.95
Freeflow Write 'n' Wipe with
free plastic case DS/DD 135TPI £11.95
Includes Special Pen

MAGIC TURBO DIGITISER £129.00
A new digitiser for the ST
ATARI MEGA ST DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEMS
Do you own an ST but cannot afford a Laser Printer? No problem MWD can print your artwork with our LASER BUREAU
Phone for latest prices
DOUBLE JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEADS FOR 520 STFM and 1040 ST £6.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS
FULL BACK-UP SERVICE

All prices include VAT and P. & P.
HOW TO ORDER: Please make cheque/P.O. payable to MWD Computing and send to MWD Computing, Suite 28, Horsehay House, Horsehay Estate, Horsehay, Telford, Shropshire.
Tel: 0952 506240

Have you written a program good enough to sell?

If so we would like to hear from you. Database Software is looking for good quality software – games, utilities, business programs. If you think you have a winner send it for evaluation (on disc or tape, plus instructions and a brief outline) to:

The Manager
Database Software
Adlington Park
Adlington
Macclesfield SK10 5NP

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Whatever your subject...

French, First Aid, Football, Spelling, Science, Spanish, Sport, Scotland, England, English Words, German, General Knowledge, Geography, Italian, Arithmetic, Natural History.

Let your computer help you learn

Write or phone for a FREE 20 page illustrated catalogue of our Leisure and Educational Software

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED
FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Tel: 05255 3942 or 5406

From aliens to spacemen

How to print colourful sprites in Part 8 of Stephen Hill's useful assembly language programming series

THE word sprite means different thing to different people. In mythology, the sprite is a mischievous, elf-like character. In computer terms, however, the sprite is a user-definable character block, generated either in hardware or by software.

To illustrate this, let's think of the screen as a vertical wall and the sprite as a tile. We can place this tile in front of the wall, and slide it around on its surface. The background underneath will be hidden. Sprites work in a similar way and can move in front of any figure drawn on the screen to create a simple 3D effect.

To begin with, we'll keep things as simple as possible by setting a few restrictions to the movements of our sprites. The most serious limitation will be to constrain our sprites to x coordinates lying on the boundaries of 16 point groups.

This makes more sense if we remember the image of the wall and the tiles. Supposing we drew a set of vertical lines on our wall 16 units apart. Our new rule will now correspond to the case where a tile can move anywhere we like, providing one of its edges touches a line.

In order to make these routines work in all three of the ST's graphics modes, I've had to make a few compromises in terms of speed. Because of this, the programs in this article should really be regarded as a framework which can be modified to suit individual needs.

The first thing we need to do is decide on the physical dimensions of the sprites used. A good size to start with is 32 points wide by 32 high. The basic technique we'll be utilising involves splitting our sprite manipulation between two separate subroutines. One routine – called *sprite* – will draw our object on the screen, and the other – *unsprite* – will remove it.

The task we want *sprite* to perform is to copy the rectangular block making up our object to an area of the screen at a specific set of coordinates, and at the same time save the current contents of this region somewhere safe in the ST's memory.

Each sprite we deal with will use a separate set of storage locations for this purpose. The information we will need to input to our routine will therefore be the x,y coordinates, the address of the sprite data and the section of memory we have allocated for our screen information.

We can further break down this procedure to:

- Use x and y to calculate where in screen memory our sprite should be drawn.
- Save this position for *unsprite* to use.
- Get a line of sprite data.
- Get the screen data underneath the new position of this line.
- Save this screen data in a safe place.
- Move the sprite data on to the screen.
- Repeat the last four steps for each of the 32 horizontal lines making up the sprite.

At the heart of this program lies a set of two nested loops. This can readily be expressed by the following lines of pseudocode.

```
FOR i=1 TO height
FOR j=1 TO width
(Get the piece of screen underneath
the sprite and put it somewhere out
of harm's way)
(Draw part of our sprite)
NEXT J
(Get writing position to the
next line of our rectangle)
NEXT I
```

Precisely how we implement this procedure in assembly language will largely depend on the size of the chunks we use to access our data.

The numerous options available to us include individual binary bits, bytes, words and longwords.

Since we are dealing with sprites 32 points wide, it makes sense to use longwords for this purpose, because these are also 32 bits in length. We will therefore need to work out the width of our sprite in terms of these units.

Another piece of information we will require is the horizontal offset, and this can be readily calculated using the offset routine from last month's article. The initialisation section will now look like the following routine:

```
init2   JSR setup
        MOVE.L #32,D0
        JSR offset
        LSR.W  #1,D1
        SUB.W  #1,D1
        MOVE.W D1,lcount
        MOVE.L D2,os
        RTS
```

Note that we've also called the *setup* ▷

ALGORITHMS AND PSEUDOCODE

In programming, be it machine code or otherwise, there are several ways to describe a program in simple terms or steps.

One of the most common is the flowchart or flow diagram. This involves drawing a series of boxes representing operations, tests, subroutines and so on. However, flowcharts soon grow out of proportion, and become difficult to follow. Besides which, constructs such as REPEAT ... UNTIL and WHILE ... WEND are difficult to differentiate clearly.

This is where the language of pseudocode comes to the rescue. Rather than attempting to illustrate the algorithm as a series of boxes, it uses a form of language not unlike Basic. Constructs appear as they would in the program – mixed with simple English to describe what is happening like:

```
Hell is a hot and fiery place
WHILE Hell remains hot
Say "The end is nigh"
WEND
```

This trivial example converts to:

```
10 HFO=1
20 WHILE HFO=1
30 PRINT "The end of the world is
nigh"
40 WEND
```

There are no hard and fast rules in pseudocode. The object is to explain the algorithm in the simplest terms possible.

SHACKSOFT

A mail order service for people who know what they want!

ATARI 520STFM
£279.00
ATARI 520STFM & MONO MONITOR
£389.00
ATARI 1040 STF £469.00
ATARI 1040 STF & MONO MONITOR
£559.00
ATARI MEGA2 & MONO MONITOR
£899.00
ATARI MEGA4 & MONO MONITOR
£1149.00
ATARI SML804 LASER PRINTER
£1149.00

Please telephone for prices on any other Atari systems

Note: All Atari products are backed by our own service department, ensuring a rapid turn around of any faulty items.

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP1081 £175.00
CITIZEN 120D £159.00
NEC P6 24 pin £459.00
includes cable

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 med res £259.00
ATARI SC1224 med res col £359.00
ATARI SM125 high res £135.00

ACCESSORIES

MONITOR MASTER monitor switch box - £35.00

HANDY KAP perspex covers £7.95
UNISTAND printer stand £11.95
MOUSE MATS £5.95

SERVICE & REPAIRS
Our fully trained engineers are at your disposal for speedy efficient repairs to your Atari equipment.

HOW TO ORDER

Prices Inc. VAT & carriage.
Phone with your ACCESS or VISA details or send cheque or postal orders to:

SHACKSOFT
UNIT 9, ASCOT COURT
WHITE HORSE BUSINESS PARK
TROWBRIDGE, WILTS
Tel: 02214 3502

BYTEBACK

THE ATARI ST SPECIALIST

BEST PRICES *FASTEST* DELIVERY

GAMES	ONLY		ONLY
Universal Military Sim	16.95	ECO	13.95
Enduro Racer	13.95	Wizball	13.95
Warlock	10.45	Powerplay	13.95
Crazy Cars	13.95	500cc Grand Prix	13.95
Dizzy Wizard	13.95	Trash Heap	13.95
Rampage	10.45	Bubble Bobble	16.95
Star Trek	13.95	Star Wars	13.95
Test Drive	16.95	Backlash	13.95
Classics 1 (3 games)	13.95	Tonic Tile	16.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	Karting Grand Prix	6.95
Winter Olympiad 88	13.95	Academy	13.95
Test Drive	16.95	Tau Ceti	13.95
Micro League Wrestling	13.95	Blue War	13.95
Bubble Ghost	13.95	Tanglewood	13.95
Formula 1 Grand Prix	13.95	Impact	10.45
Frost Byte	10.95	Super Sprint	16.95
Marble Madness	18.50	Solomons Key	14.50
Hunt for Red October	16.95	Missing One Droid	6.95
Defender of the Crown	20.95	Bards Tale	16.95
Rana Rama	13.95	Barbarian (Palace)	13.95
Chopper X	6.95	Mission Elevator	13.95
Space Port	13.95	Road War Europa	16.95
Diablo	10.45	3D Galax	13.95
Rings of Zilfin	16.95	Trivial Pursuit	13.95
F15 Strike Eagle	16.95	Terrorpods	16.95
Indiana Jones	13.95	3D Chess	16.95
Arctic Fox	13.95	Strip Poker	13.95
Sentinel	13.95	Road Runner	16.95
Deathstrike	10.45	Eagles Nest	13.95
Skyfox	16.95	Goldrunner	16.95
Barbarian	16.95	Plutos	10.45
Sub Battle Simulator	16.95	Prohibition	13.95
Leaderboard	16.95	Gauntlet	16.95
*Tournament disk	6.95	Arkanoid	10.45
Ninja Mission	6.95	Silent Service	16.95
Strike Force Harrier	16.95	Starglider	16.95
Flight Simulator 2	34.95	Colonial Conquest	20.95
*Scenery Disks 7 & 11	16.95	Balance of Power	20.95

ADVENTURES	ONLY		ONLY
Leisure Suit Larry	13.95	L'Affaire	14.50
Not a Penny More	13.95	Mortville Manor	16.95
Nord and Burt	20.45	Plundered Hearts	20.95
Gnome Ranger	10.45	Knight Orc	13.95
Sidewalk	13.95	Annals of Rome	16.95
Space Quest	16.95	Parenheit 451	13.95
9 Princes in Amber	13.95	Leather Goddesses	20.95
Perry Mason	13.95	The Lurking Horror	20.95
Stationfall	16.95	Guild of Thieves	16.95
Bureaucracy	23.95	Alternate Reality	16.95
Hitch Hikers Guide	20.95	Ultima 2 or 3	16.95
Zork (1, 2 or 3)	20.95	Jewels of Darkness	13.95
Silicon Dreams	13.95	Pawn	16.95
Kings Quest 3 Pack! (Kings Quest I, II, and III)			18.50

ART AND DESIGN	ONLY		ONLY
Quantum Paint	13.95	Easy Draw 2	55.95
Advanced Art Studio	16.95	CAD 3D	39.00
GFA Draft	69.95	Degas Elite	16.95
Cyber Studio (Cad 3D 2.0 + Cybermate)			62.95
Cyber Control	48.00	Cyber Paint	56.00
Genesis	64.00	3D Developers Disk	24.00
Human Forms Disk	24.00	Architecture Disk	24.00
Future Design Disk	19.50	StereoTek 3D Glasses	145.00

UTILITIES	ONLY		ONLY
Word Perfect	185.00	Word Writer	59.95
Masterplan	79.00	Logistix	79.00
Desktop Publisher	79.00	Superbase Personal	74.95
Trimbase	67.50	ST Doctor	13.95
VIP Professional	179.95	Publishing Partner	119.95
Signum!	185.95	Zoomracks	47.95
Pro. Sound Designer	45.00	First Word Plus	59.95
Saved	20.95	Back Pack	35.95
K-Data	36.95	Megafont St	22.50
K-Comm 2	36.95	K-Spread 2	59.95
K-Switch	22.50	ProCopy	27.50

LANGUAGES	ONLY		ONLY
Power Basic	29.95	GST C Compiler	18.50
HiSoft Basic	59.95	Fast ASM	13.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	32.95	Fast Basic (Rom)	64.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	36.95	GFA Basic Compiler	36.95
K-Seka	36.95	MCC Assembler (NEW)	36.95
MCC Lattice C (3.04)	69.95	MCC Pascal (2)	69.95

HARDWARE	ONLY		ONLY
Locking Disk Box (80)	12.00	Furry Mouse Cover	7.50
Locking Disk Box (40)	9.00	Mouse Mat	8.00
3.5" Disks SS/DD (x10)	12.00	Keyboard	8.00
3.5" Disks DS/DD (x10)	15.00	Suncom Joystick	6.50
Arcade Microswitch Joystick	17.00	Quickshot Turbo	13.00
Joystick/Mouse extension	4.95	Quickshot II	8.00

Public Domain Software from only £3.00 per disk!
Send S.A.E. for NEW catalogue – packed with Software Bargains!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST
All Stock items sent by RETURN OF POST
TELEPHONE (0636) 79097 FOR 24 HOUR SERVICE!
Send Cheque/Postal Order/Credit Card Details to:

BYTEBACK Dept. AST, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

◁ function to work out the graphics mode and find the location of the screen. We're now ready to write the main sprite routine alongside.

This expects registers D0 and D1 to contain the new x,y coordinates of our sprite, and A1 and A2 to hold the location of the data *cross* and the save area *safe* respectively.

As a side effect *sprite* alters registers D0 and D1 so these should be saved before use.

The first few lines of code simply take the new position of the sprite in D0 and

```
sprite   JSR conv
         MOVE.L A0,(A2)+
         MOVE.W #31,D0
copy     MOVE.W lcount,D1
putline  MOVE.L (A0),(A2)+
put      MOVE.L (A1)+,(A0)+
         DBRA   D1,putline
         ADD.L  OS,A0
         DBRA   D0,copy
         RTS
```

D1 and use *convert* to translate this into the location of the corresponding area on the screen.

This information is then saved at the beginning of *safe*, to avoid the necessity of recalculating our position every time we execute *unsprite*.

The sprite can now be moved into place using the two nested DBRA loops at *copy* and *putline*.

In many respects *unsprite* is just a simpler version of *sprite*. All this has to do is to remove the sprite by placing the old ▷

```
REM Sprite demonstration program
REM by Stephen Hill
REM (c) Atari ST User
REM Fast Basic


RESERVE space,2000
FOR PASS=0 TO 2
[OPT PASS,'L-W-'
ORG space
init2    JSR setup          \Call setup
         MOVE.L #32,D0      \D0=sprite width
         JSR offset         \Get horizontal
         LSR.W  #1,D1       \D1=INT(size/2)-1
         SUB.W  #1,D1       \Number words/group
         MOVE.W D1,lcount   \lcount=INT(size/2)-1
         MOVE.L D2,os       \Save Offset in os
         RTS


sprite   JSR conv           \Take X,Y from D0,D1
         MOVE.L A0,(A2)+    \Save screen safe area
         MOVE.W #31,D0      \D0=height-1
copy     MOVE.W lcount,D1   \D1=line length
putline  MOVE.L (A0),(A2)+  \Save screen in safe
put      MOVE.L (A1)+,(A0)+ \Move sprite to screen
         DBRA   D1,putline  \IF D1>=0 GOTO putline
         ADD.L  os,A0       \Add Offset in os to A0
                            \point to next line
         DBRA   D0,copy     \IF D0>=0 GOTO copy
         RTS


unsprite MOVE.L (A0)+,A1    \Get sprite location
         MOVE.W #31,D0      \D0=height-1
old      MOVE.W lcount,D1   \D1=line length
uncopy   MOVE.L (A0)+,(A1)+ \Copy back screen
         DBRA   D1,uncopy   \IF D1>=0 GOTO uncopy
         ADD.L  os,A1       \A1=A1+os
nextline DBRA   D0,old      \IF D0>=0 GOTO old
         RTS


emulate  MOVE.W #63,D0      \D0=number of groups
expand   MOVE.W lcount,D1   \D1=lcount
group    MOVE.W (A0),(A1)+  \Copy sprite data
         DBRA D1,group      \Into next group
         ADD.L  #2,A0       \Next sprite data
         DBRA   D0,expand   \Until no more
         RTS


setup    JSR getrez
         MOVE #3,D1
         SUB.W D0,D1
         MOVE.W D1,size
         CMP.W #2,D0
         BNE col
         MOVE.W #80,scanlen
col      JSR findscr
         MOVE.L D0,screen
         RTS
getrez   MOVE.W #4,-(A7)
         TRAP #14
         ADD.L #2,A7
         RTS

findscr  MOVE.W #2,-(A7)
         TRAP #14
         ADD.L #2,A7
         RTS

conv     MOVE.L D0,D6
         AND.L #15,D0
         LSR.W #4,D6
         MOVE.W size,D7
         LSL.W D7,D6
         MULU scanlen,D1
         ADD.L screen,D1
         ADD.L D6,D1
         MOVE.L D1,A0
         RTS

offset   MOVE.L D0,D1
         AND.W #15,D0
         MOVE.W size,D6
         LSR.W D6,D1
         MOVE.W scanlen,D2
         SUB.W D1,D2
         LSR.W #1,D1
         RTS
even

scanlen  DC.W 160       \Length of line in bytes
size     DS.W 1,0       \Variable needed for conv
screen   DS.L 1,0       \Space screen location
os       DS.L 1,0       \Space for Offset
lcount   DS.W 1,0       \Space for lcount
safe     DS.L 129,0     \Plenty of space
newcross DS.L 129,0     \Spare space for Emulate

\* Sample sprite data for monochrome monitors *\

cross    DC.L $18000,$3C000,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$7FFFFFFE,$FFFFFFFF
         DC.L $FFFFFFFF,$7FFFFFFE,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$3C000,$3C000
         DC.L $3C000,$3C000,$3C000,$18000
]
NEXT

A0=cross
A2=safe
D0=10
D1=10
CALL init2
CALL sprite
G=GET
A0=safe
CALL unsprite
** N *
```

◁ contents of the screen back where they started from:

```
unsprite MOVE.L (A0)+,A1
         MOVE.W #31,D0
old      MOVE.W !count,D1
uncopy   MOVE.L (A0)+,(A1)+
         DBRA   D1,uncopy
         ADD.L  os,A1
         DBRA   D0,old
         RTS
```

Before *unsprite* can be used, you should remember to load A0 with the address of the old screen data.

One serious problem with this program is that it needs a different set of sprite data for each graphics mode you use it with. This means if you don't have a mono monitor, the data included with the example at *cross* simply won't look anything like a cross. The following routine – *emulate* – automatically converts this into the correct format.

If it looks a little complicated, don't worry. All you need to know in order to use it is that the converted sprites use colour 0 as the background, and either 3 or 15 for the sprite depending on whether the ST is in medium or low resolution:

```
emulate  MOVE.W #63,D0
xpand    MOVE.W !count,D1
group    MOVE.W (A0)+,(A1)+
         DBRA D1,group
         ADD.L #2,A0
         DBRA D0,xpand
         RTS
```

This expects the address of the monochrome sprite – *cross* – to be held in A0, and the location of its expanded copy *newcross* in A1. The new version of the sprite *newcross* should now be used instead of the old.

We'll conclude this article with a simple step by step guide to using sprites in your own programs:

- ☐ Call the initialisation routine at *init2*. If you have a colour monitor and are using two colour sprites, *emulate* should be called once for each sprite in your program:

```
MOVE.L #cross,A0
MOVE.L #newcross,A1
JSR emulate
```

- ☐ Draw each sprite on the screen using *sprite*, saving the coordinates first.
- ☐ Change the x,y coordinates of the sprite.
- ☐ Remove sprite at old position using *unsprite*.
- ☐ Redraw sprite at x,y using *sprite*.
- ☐ Repeat the last three steps for every sprite you wish to move.

Program 1, written in Fast Basic, is a simple example putting these techniques into action to show what can be done. As an experiment, try animating the sprite yourself.

● *Next month we'll stay with sprites and investigate ways to merge them together using logical operators.*

CBS COMPUTERS

GAMES/STRATEGY

	RRP	Our Price
10th Frame	24.95	16.50
500cc Grand Prix	24.95	16.50
Advanced OCP Art Studio	24.95	16.50
Airball	24.95	16.50
Arctic Fox	24.95	16.50
Backlash	19.95	13.50
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Barbarian	24.95	16.50
Bards Tale	24.95	16.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	13.50
Bureaucracy	34.95	23.90
Borrowed Time	24.95	16.50
Bouldersdash Cons	24.95	16.50
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.50
Catch 23	24.95	17.50
Chessmaster 2000	9.99	7.95
Chopper X	24.95	16.50
Crystal Castles	9.95	7.95
Death Strike	29.95	19.95
Defender of the Crown	24.95	16.50
Deja Vu	24.95	19.95
Dizzy Wizard	19.95	13.50
Extensor	19.95	13.50
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	16.50
Flight Simulator 2	49.95	35.50
GFL American Football	24.95	16.50
Gauntlet	24.95	16.50
Goldrunner	24.95	16.50
Guild of Thieves	29.95	19.95
Hitchkers Guide	14.99	10.00
Impact	19.95	13.50
Ikona Jones	24.95	16.50
Indoor	24.95	16.50
Karate Kid 2	24.95	16.50
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95	16.50
Knight Orc	19.95	13.50
Las Vegas	9.95	7.95
Leaderboard	24.95	16.50
Major Motion	19.95	13.50
Marble Madness	19.95	13.50
Micro-League Wrestling	19.95	13.50
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	16.50
Metrocross	24.95	16.50
Mission Elevator	24.95	16.50
Morrville Manor	19.95	13.50
Not a Penny More	24.95	16.50
Plundered Hearts	19.95	13.50
Prohibition	19.95	13.50
Rampage	24.95	16.50
Road Runner		

GAMES/STRATEGY

Roadwar 2000	24.95	16.50
Road War Europa	24.95	16.50
S.D.I (Cinemaware)	29.95	19.95
Sentinel	19.95	13.50
Shanghai	24.95	16.50
Sidewalk	19.95	13.50
Silent Service	24.95	16.50
Silicon Dreams	19.95	13.50
Solomans Key	19.95	13.50
Spy vs Spy	24.95	16.50
Starglider	24.95	19.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.50
Star Wars	24.95	16.50
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	16.50
Supercycle	19.95	13.50
Tai Pan	24.95	17.50
Test Drive	24.95	16.50
Tenth Frame	19.95	13.50
T N T	24.95	16.50
The Pawn	24.95	16.50
The Sentinel	24.95	16.50
Tracker	19.95	13.50
Trivial Pursuit	19.95	13.50
Wizball		

PERIPHERALS

	Our Price
CUMANA 1 Meg Disc Drive	129.95
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	274.95
Star NL10 Printer + Cable	219.95
Parallel Printer Cable	9.95
10 D/S D.D. Discs Including Box	12.95
Quickshot II Turbo	11.95
Mousemat	6.95

BOOKS

	Our Price
Atari ST Internals	14.95
Intro to MIDI Programming	14.95
ST Gem Prog Reference Guide	14.95
ST Logo Reference Guide	14.95
Disc Drives Inside and Out	14.95

Phone for Latest Releases

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

	RRP	Our Price
Accountant (Sage)	171.35	129.95
Accountant Plus (Sage)	228.85	159.95
Assembler (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95
Back Pack	49.95	34.95
CAD 3D (GST)	49.95	34.95
Cashlink Integrated Accounts	339.25	249.95
Degas Elite	24.95	17.50
Devpac	49.95	32.95
Fast Basic (Disk)	44.95	35.95
Fast Basic (Computer Concepts)	89.90	69.95
First Word Plus	79.95	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	84.95
GFA Basic	45.95	31.95
GFA Compiler	45.95	31.95
GFA Companion	29.95	23.95
GFA Draft	99.95	68.95
K-Comm	49.95	35.95
K-Data	49.95	35.95
K-Graph	49.95	35.95
K-Minstrel (Midi)	29.95	25.95
K-Spread 2	79.95	56.50
Lattice C 3.04 (Metacomco)	99.95	68.95
Microtime Clockcard	39.95	29.95
Music Construction Set	24.95	17.50
Pascal V.2 (Metacomco)	89.95	72.95
Pro Sound Designer	59.95	44.95
Publishing Partner	159.85	124.95
Quantum Paint	19.95	13.50
ST Replay (Sound Sampler)	79.95	54.95
Super Conductor (Midi)	49.95	34.95
Superbase Personal	99.95	67.95
V.I.P Professional (GEM)	228.95	174.95

Offers subject to availability. Prices may change without notice. Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours

All prices include VAT + Free delivery

To Order – Cheques + Postal Orders to CBS COMPUTERS or send Visa/Access Details – Please state ST

Please enclose cheques with bankers card/credit card number

Mail Order Division, 17 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: (0424) 221931

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS

CBM Amiga A500 with nearly £200 of free software & accessories	£499.00
CBM 64C Starter Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and £100 free software	£179.95
CBM 64 Computer only	£129.95
CBM 1541C Disk Drive with free software only	£169.95
Spectrum Plus 2 Computer with free joystick and software	£139.95
Atari 130 XE Starter Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and free software	£139.95
Nitendo Games Console with free Super Mario Bros. game	£99.00
Sega Games Console with free "Hang On" game	£99.00

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM including over £100 worth of software and accessories	£295.00
Atari 520STM + Mouse	£255.00
Atari 520STM + Mouse + SF354 Drive	£355.00
Atari 1040STF	£495.00
Atari Mega ST2	£999.00
Atari Mega ST4	£1299.00

– Mega STs come complete with SM125 High Res. Mono Monitor and Now include Blitter Chips

MONITORS

Atari SM-125 Mono 12" screen	£125.00
Atari SM-125 Bought with computer	£100.00
Philips CM 8833 Med. Res Colour 14" inc. lead	£285.00

DISK DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5 Mb Disk Drive	£99.00
Atari SF314 1Mb Disk Drive	£189.00
Cumana 1Mb Disk Drive	£149.00
Cumana 2Mb Dual Disk Drive	£255.00
Cumana 5.25" Disk Drive	£169.00

ACCESSORIES

10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Branded	£14.95
10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Unbranded	£12.00
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Branded	£19.95
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Unbranded	£16.00
Mouse Mat	£4.95

PRINTERS

Micro P. MP 135	£169.00
Citizen 120-D	£199.00
Citizen LSP-10	£199.00
Epson LX-800	£275.00
Star NL-10	£275.00
Star NB24-10 printer + Sheet Feed	£654.00
Juki 5520 Colour Printer	£573.85

SOFTWARE

10 BEST ATARI ST ADVENTURES

1 Phantasie III	£24.95
2 The Pawn	£24.95
3 The Bards Tale	£24.95
4 The Guild of Thieves	£24.95
5 Nord & Bert	£29.95
6 Gnome Ranger	£14.95
7 Space Quest	£24.95
8 Knight Orc	£19.95
9 Plundered Hearts	£24.95
10 221B Baker Street	£24.95

10 BEST ATARI ST BUSINESS PROGRAMS

1 First Word Plus	£79.95
2 VIP Professional	£228.85
3 Sage Accountant Plus	£228.85
4 Superbase Personal	£99.95
5 Trimbase	£89.95
6 Publishing Partner	£159.85
7 K-Spread 2	£79.95
8 Tempus	£29.95
9 Habaview	£74.95
10 K-Data	£49.95

10 BEST ATARI ST UTILITY PROGRAMS

1 Degas Elite	£24.95
2 Lattice C	£99.95
3 Typesetter Elite	£34.95
4 Art Director	£49.95
5 PC Ditto	£79.95
6 Pro Sound Designer	£57.44
7 Professional Icon Editor	£29.95
8 Cad 3D	£24.95
9 Easy Draw 2	£79.95
10 Back Pack	£49.95

All our software is marked at the recommended retail price but we give discount of 5% for Access/Visa sales or a full 10% discount for payment by Cash or Cheque

OPEN 9AM TO 5.30 MONDAY-SATURDAY
MAIL ORDER & CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

YORCOM
THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE

THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE, 9 Davygate Centre, York Y01 2SU. Telephone: (0904) 641862

ST *ATTENTION !! ST USERS* ST

SPEND PENNIES, SAVE POUNDS!!!!

WHO SAID YOU ONLY GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR?
For just a SAE you can have our comprehensive catalogue and details of membership to our ST Software Club

WHY NOT TRY THEN BUY?

We have: Hundreds of Titles, Lowest Prices on Market, Free trials!!! 20% Discount on Purchase, 30 Day money back guarantee

We may be the latest, but we aim to be the best, so send off now–you have nothing to lose, but everything to gain

Send large SAE to:

SOFT TOUCH
23 Sheldon Road, South Shields,
ST Tyne & Wear NE34 6ES ST

ST–M Owners Don't Despair

We will upgrade your 520ST/M/FM to a full one Megabyte of memory with a quick reliable and professional service. Our upgrades use top quality components and are usually returned within 48 hours. For the dedicated we also offer DIY kits (requires soldering) at low prices.

Fitted (parcel post return) £75 (Add £7 for Datapost)
DIY Kit (state M or FM) £55 (With full instructions)

Phone 0602-631631 or 0203-317360 for details

Cheques to:
P. Rossiter
48 Park Drive, Hucknall, Notts NG15 7LU

How to get your Atari to talk to a BBC Micro

(or a Spectrum or a Commodore or an Amstrad or an IBM . . . or ANY other computer).

Language problems become a thing of the past when you join MicroLink. Now you can use your Atari (plus your telephone) to send messages to any other computer user, with no restriction on make of machine – or even on distance.

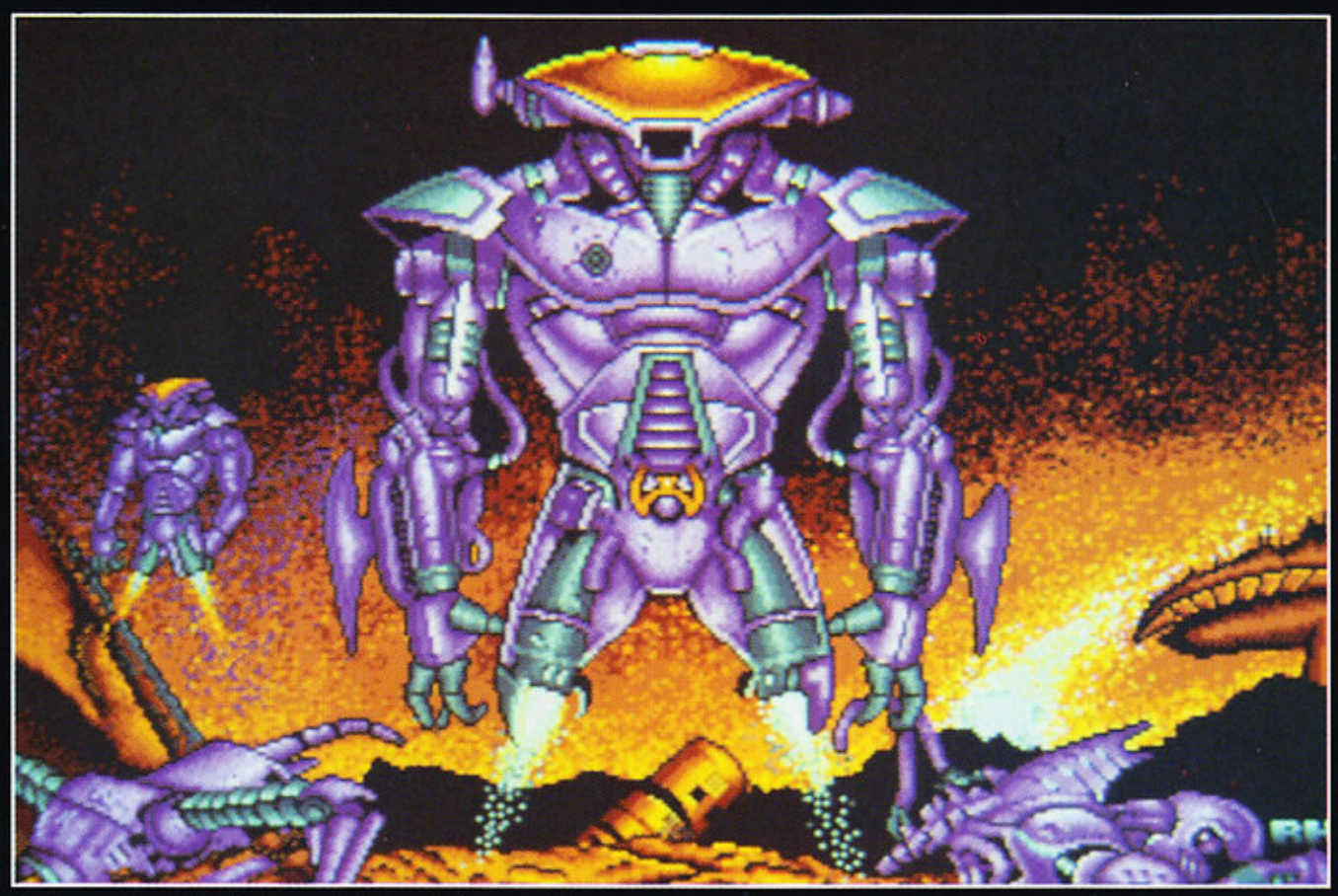
MicroLink *electronic mail and much, much more!*

Details from 0625 878888

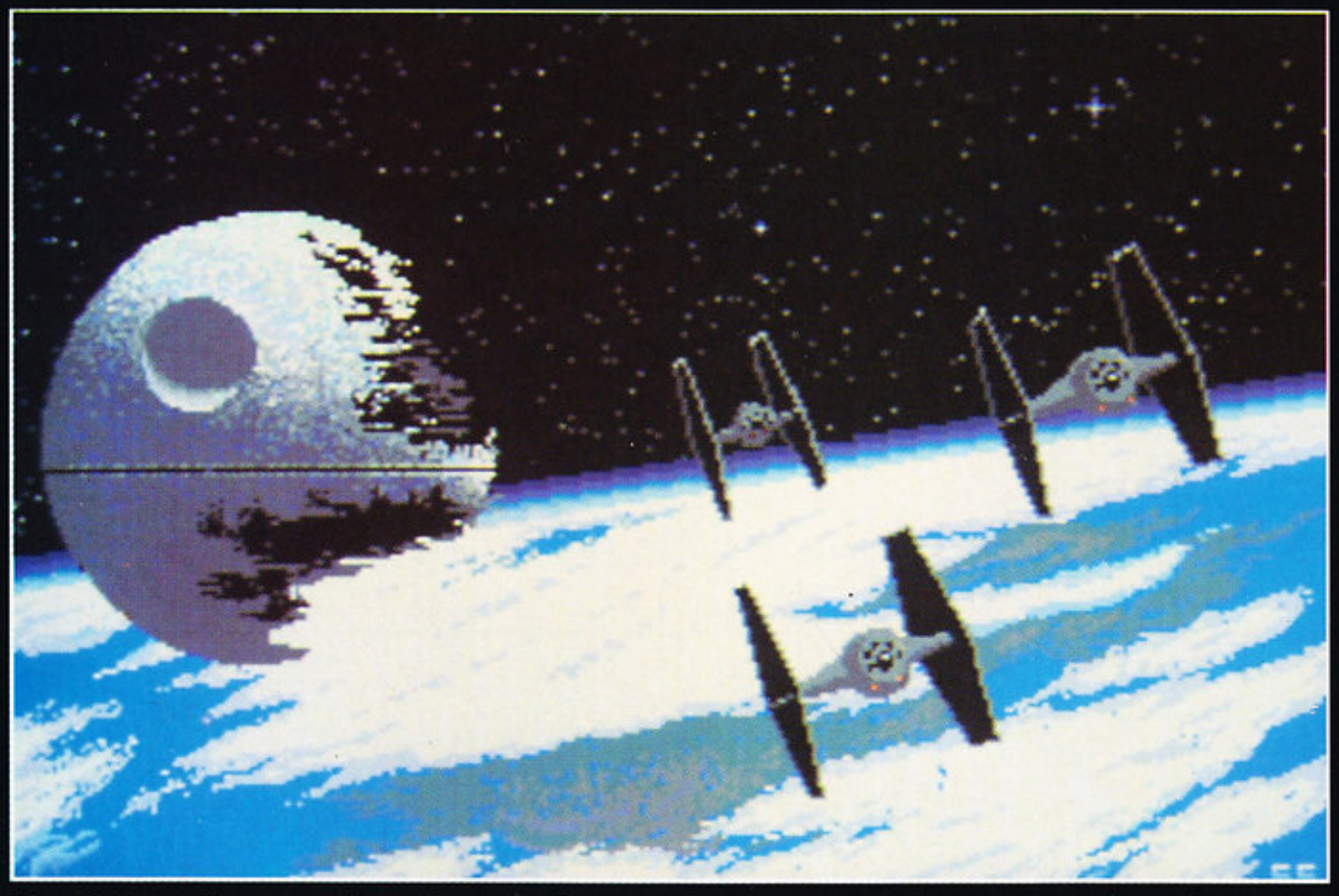
GALLERY

THIS month's Gallery features a selection of pictures from talented artists all across Europe. Robowar and Warrior are courtesy of Robert Hemphill from Glasgow, Carl Miller from Grimsby supplies the beautiful Starlight Lady and finally, Space Bird, Space War and Castle are the creations of Stephan Schmidt from Gotenborg in Sweden.

If you have a work of art you'd like to see exhibited on our worldwide stage, why not send it to Gallery. Remember, everything must be your own work, you must own the rights – we can't reproduce copyrighted pictures – and you must provide us with your written permission to publish it.



Robowar: A vision of the future where the machines are the



Deathstar: Construction of a new interstellar battlestation nears completion

Castle: As dusk falls Dracula's minions prepare to stalk the night

Starlight Lady: A romantic portrait drawn using an impressionistic style

Space Bird: A galactic falcon surveys the endless void in search of prey

Please enclose an sae for the return of your discs. The address to send your masterpieces is:

Gallery,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 5NP

Warrior: The final warrior – at last victorious, but cold and alone

The ST Club

PO Box 136 • London • E1 1LL

Members Benefits:

• **Monthly Newsletter** packed with News, reviews, articles, hints and tips, programming articles, free classified adverts, and more. Now 28 pages in A4 format; produced using DTP software and an Atari Laser. Single issues 80pence - Annual subscription just £5.00 per year! (Subscribe now - Increase due soon)

• **Bi-Monthly Disk Magazine** containing the best and latest Public Domain Software; many with source codes. Disk Mag and Newsletter subscription: £22.50

• **Public Domain and Shareware Software** - over 250 disks at the last count. All available on quality branded single and double sided disks from as little as £2.35 each.

• **Local and International User Groups:** contacts, support and reduced rate group membership. Special Interest Groupings; including: C, Pascal, Comms and Adventure.

• **Members discounts** on Public Domain disks, commercial software, hardware etc. Big discounts on Commercial software.

• **Own Label Software** - we commission software for both commercial and PD distribution. Interested programmers please contact us with proposals and examples of your previous work.

• **Laser printing service** - Write for details and a price list.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE DISKS

These are just a small selection of the hundreds available - write for a FREE copy of the latest catalogue.

GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS
GRA.04: MANDLEBROT (Colour)
GRA.10: FRAKTAL - Landscape
GRA.22: AIM V2.31 Image processor (D/S - 1meg). Mono demos.
GRA.23: AIM plus colour demos.

DRAWING APPLICATIONS
DRG.05: NEOCHROME (Colour)
DRG.06: Degas Utilities
DRG.07: Masterpaint & Little Painter drawing package with a font editor.
DRG.08: The ArtiST (mono)

COLOUR DEMONSTRATIONS
SSC.03: The Flying bird
SSC.05: The GLOBE (D/S - 1 Meg)
SSC.06: Shiny Bubbles
SSC.14: The Planets (D/S Disk)
GRA.15: The Juggler & ManyBoink
GRA.20: Cyberstudio animation - a short film for the ST? (1meg - D/S)

Tiny format Colour Slide Shows
SSC.10: Cartoon and space themes
SSC.11: Maps, portraits, planes,cars.
SSC.12: Page3 - Nudes and pin-ups.
SSC.16: The Empire Strikes Back

Games - Colour
GAM.13:Space strategy & arcade
GAM.19: PacMan, Trivia & Yahtzee

GAMES - Need Mono Monitor
GAM.10: Puzzle Puzzle - jigsaw
GAM.14: Solitair MacPan

GAMES Mono or Colour
GAM.21: EAMON - adventure writer
GAM.03: HACK! - D&D adventure.
GAM.04: ADVENTURE WRITER
GAM.11: LARN - Text adventure

UTILITIES
UTI.07: Floppy disk utilities
UTI.08: Hard disk utilities
UTI.09: PACKERS - file archivers.

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES
COM.03: XMODEM
COM.07: Kermit
COM.08: UNITERM V1.7

WORD PROCESSORS etc
WPR.06: Micro EMACS
WPR.07: ConTEXT, FOGGER - LESS - SPELL - 32k SPOOLER.
FON.03: FONTEDIT Version 3
WPR.16 and WPR.17: Deluxe Fontmaster ST v2.0 - excellent multi font page layout package (mono)
WPR.18: STWRITER V1.75

LANGUAGES
LAN.01: ASSEMBLER, FORTH-83.
LAN.08: C Compiler, TINY BASIC, Disassembler, Make.
LAN.09: ToyProlog V3.0
LAN.13: Little Smalltalk
LAN.14: ST ICON v6.0
XLS.01: XLISP & Tiny PROLOG

Disk_Mags
DMG.08: Disk_Mag Sampler

PD Disks £2.70 each
copied onto PARROT branded disks
SUBSCRIBERS DISCOUNTS
Newsletter Subscribers Deduct 10%
Disk Mag Subscribers Deduct 15%
(Discounts on PD disk prices only)

SPECIAL OFFER
Top quality PARROT branded disks (10) in Free library case.
Single Sided £13.95
Double Sided £16.95
All prices include VAT and Post & Packing

Please supply: ( ) Subscription (Newsletter / Disk_Mag)
( ) Sample Newsletter (80p) ( ) Sample Disk Mag (£2.00)
( ) FREE PD Catalogue ( ) PD disks: _____

_____

_____ £ . Cheque / PO enclosed

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

Post Code: _____

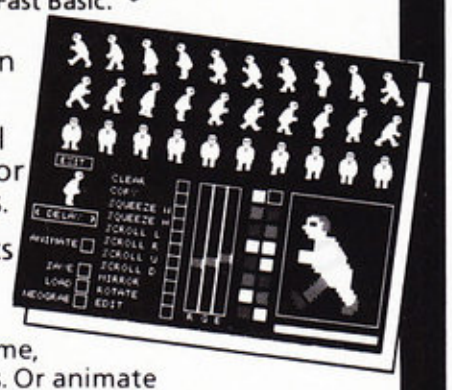
The ST Club • PO Box 136 • London E1 1LL STU 4

No surcharges on European orders • Other countries add 5% for Air Mail despatch

ANIMATIC

Atari ST Image Editor *plus*

For colour systems with Fast Basic.



AniMatic is a great new animation design package.

With it you can easily produce full colour, movable animated objects for use in your own Fast Basic programs.

Use it to create animated graphics for games... Produce your own computerised cartoons...

AniMatic is compatible with NEOchrome, so you can use NEOchrome backgrounds. Or animate a NEOchrome screen in your own Fast Basic program.

AniMatic objects can be any size up to 30 pixels square. They can be loaded into your own Fast Basic programs, moved and animated under program control.

The AniMatic disk comes with several demonstration programs, including the game 'Smashout'. Together with six program modules written in Fast Basic containing set-up and manipulation routines.

Review
....."far ahead in terms of value for money."
ATARI ST USER. August '87

Review
"It is exceptional value for money."
MONITOR. Issue 16

Please note: AniMatic is specifically for users of Computer Concepts FAST BASIC. It is not directly compatible with other versions of Basic.

only **£9-95** including P & P.

Please send cheque or P.O. to:-

SOFT BITS Dept.ST
5 LANGLEY STREET
LONDON WC2H 9JA
TEL. 01-836 2533

SOFT BITS

1066 Software

(Specialist in Disc Software)

62 Bulverhythe Road, Hastings, East Sussex. TN38 8AE
Tel: 24 Hours, (0424) 424881

Autoduel	19.85	Airball Const Set	11.95
Barbarian Ult. Wr.	11.95	Bard's Tale	19.85
Blue War	15.85	BMX Simulator	8.95
Def of the Crown	24.95	Eagles Nest	15.85
Gnome Ranger	11.95	Graphic Sheet	49.95
Hunt for Red Octobr	19.95	Impact	11.95
International Soccer	15.85	Indiana Jones	15.85
Karting Grand Prix	8.95	Label Maker	24.95
Livingstone	11.95	Metropolis	10.95
Not a penny more/less	15.85	Passengers on the Wind 2	15.85
Power Basic	32.85	Roadwars	15.85
Rockford	15.85	Rings of Zilfin	19.95
Degas Elite	34.95	Solomons Key	15.85
Sentinel	15.85	Spy vs Spy	19.85
Star Trek	15.85	Star Wars	15.85
TNT	15.85	Tanglewood	15.85
Terrorpods	19.85	Trivia Trove	8.95

First Word Plus £55.00

HARDWARE

520 ST-M (Keyboard Only)	209.00	Bulk Disks 10x3.5" S/S D/D	12.95
520 STFM (Keyboard Only)	279.00	Bulk Disks 10x3.5" D/S D/D	15.00
1040 ST-F (Keyboard Only)	445.00	Bulk Disks 10x3.5" S/S D/D Branded	20.00
1040 ST-F Mono Monitor (H/RS)	570.00	Bulk Disks 10x3.5" D/S D/D Branded	24.00
1040 ST-F Colour Mtr (Med RS)	860.00	Lockable (40) 3.5" Disk Box	8.75
1040 Modulator (1040)	46.50	Replacement Mouse	23.95

All prices include postage and packaging
Allow 7 days delivery
For our full price list please send S.A.E.

Please make cheques P.O's payable to:

1066 Software

62 Bulverhythe Road, East Sussex TN38 8AE
Tel: 0424 722297 24 Hour
Overseas enquiries Welcome.

VISA

Putting into port

In the final Part of his DIY user port series, Andrew Donald shows how to input data

IN the December 1987 issue of *Atari ST User* I presented a DIY user port. This flexible and powerful add-on provides the ST with an additional printer port and a means of controlling external hardware.

It is designed to provide the same facilities as the BBC Micro and can be used with many user port hardware add-ons built for that machine – provided any software necessary is rewritten. It is true to say that it opens up a whole new world of ST interfacing.

Last month we developed the software required to use the user port as an output port and now we will consider the operation of the port for input. For this we will require some new machine code routines.

The only piece of technical information we require over and above that which applied to the output mode of operation is that the printer port is switched to input via bit seven of the YM 2149 sound chip's register seven.

The default value of this bit is one, which sets the port as an output. Clearing this will switch the port byte lines to input. In addition to routines to control the handshake lines, we need to switch the port on and off, and to read a byte. Please note that the codes given here should not be mixed with the output routines previously given.

The hardware plugged into the user port will be designed either for input or output. You should not run output routines to input hardware or vice versa. That sort of thing can cause chips to start frying!

The 68000 machine code input routines given in Listing I allow complete control of the user port. The routines *STROFF* and *STRON* toggle the output handshake line OUT. They are identical to last month's output routines.

IPOFF and *IPON* turn the user port off and on respectively. They differ from the previously given routines *OPOFF* and *OPON* in that they also control the data direction.

Ensure they are always used in pairs so as to not leave the port in an input condition. Its default state is as an output port. Leave it that way after use. Pay particular attention to this point in a situation where it is possible to break out of a program. You should provide some sort of trap to provide an *IPOFF*.

The next routine – *UPRD* – will read the input lines and return the byte value in the lower half of the D0 register.

Finally *UPST* is identical to the previously given output routine *UPST*. It will return the status of the input handshake line IN, in D0. Zero incates IN is high and –1 that it is low.

Considering the implimentation of these routines in other languages, Table I shows the C routines equivalent to the assembly language instructions.

Implementation these in Fast Basic is very simple. Assemble the machine code as given into a reserved space. Use the Fast Basic variable D0 to read the values after a call to those routines which return a value. For instance:

```
CALL IPRD
PRINT~D0
```

will read the port and print the returned byte – assuming the port has been turned on, of course.

In spite of my unhappiness with ST Basic as a language, it is the one language to which every ST owner has access. It is necessary, therefore, to give a method of utilising the user port for input from that language.

Program I will poke the machine code routines into reserved memory, then make them available. In your own programs, include lines 10–160 to initialise the routines and then simply make the calls to them as demonstrated in lines 180–270 of Program I.

The machine code routines differ slightly from those in Listing I, in that the variable *data%*, has been linked into them.

I was unable to work the parameter passing mechanism described in the ST Basic manual, so set up this method as an alternative.

When run, the program switches on the user port for input, then reads and prints out the port value. The lines may be tested by holding a wire from ground to each of the port input lines in turn. The printed value will show the bit going low, while all the other lines will be read as ▷

Machine code	C
STROFF	ongibit(0xDF)
STRON	ongibit(0x20)
IPOFF	giaccess(data, 0x7); giaccess(data&0x80, 0x87); offgibit(0x7F)
IPON	giaccess(data, 0x7); giaccess(data&0x7F, 0x87); ongibit(0x80)
UPRD	giaccess(0, 0xF)
UPST	gemdos(0x11); or Cpmos()

Table I. Operating the user port from C

```
\ Listing I
\ Routines for reading from the user port
\ by Andrew Donald

STROFF  MOVE.W #$DF,-(SP)  \OUT strobe low
        BRA.S offg         \XBIOS fn 29 (offgibit)
STRON   MOVE.W #$20,-(SP)  \OUT strobe high
        BRA.S ong          \XBIOS fn 30 (ongibit)
IPOFF   BSR.S wr7o         \Port B as output
        MOVE.W #$7f,-(SP)  \User Port off
offg    MOVE.W #29,-(SP)   \XBIOS fn 29
        BRA.S xb4          \(offgibit)
IPON    BSR.S wr7i         \Port B as input
        MOVE.W #$80,-(SP)  \User Port on
ong     MOVE.W #30,-(SP)   \XBIOS fn 30
xb4     TRAP #14           \(offgibit)
        ADDQ.L #4,SP       \Adjust stack
        RTS                \and return.

wr7o    BSR.S rd7          \Read reg 7
        BSET #7,D0         \Set Port B for output
        BRA.S wr7

wr7i    BSR.S rd7          \Read reg 7
        BCLR #7,D0         \Set Port B for input
wr7     MOVE.W #$87,-(SP)  \Write reg 7
        BRA.S wr

rd7     MOVE.W #7,-(SP)    \Read reg 7
wr      MOVE.W D0,-(SP)    \write data
        MOVE.W #28,-(SP)   \fn 28 (giaccess)
xb6     TRAP #14           \of XBIOS
        ADDQ.L #6,SP       \Adjust stack
        RTS                \and return.

UPRD    MOVE.W #15,-(SP)   \Read Port B (reg 15)
        CLR.W -(SP)
        MOVE.W #28,-(SP)   \fn 28 (giaccess)
        BRA.S xb6          \of XBIOS.

UPST    MOVE.W #17,-(SP)   \PRT status via fn 17
        TRAP #1            \of GEMDOS
        ADDQ.L #2,SP       \Adjust stack
        RTS                \Return status
```

highs. This program terminates when the handshake line IN is low.

This article concludes the ST user port project. A further series of projects is planned which will make use of the extra facilities. The port is as versatile as the user port provided on the BBC Micro and that has been used used for many and various applications. If you have a specific application which you would like to see implimented then write in and let us know.

Some final points: It should be noted that since the switching circuitry is CMOS, some care needs to be given to the design of TTL logic circuits going on to the port.

The CMOS outputs are capable of driving one TTL gate. If you wish to drive more than one gate off an output, then it will be necessary to use buffer/line driver gates on the user port lines. Suitable chips are the 74LS367 and 74LS244.

The inclusion of buffers was considered in the original design, but the direction of the buffers is dependent on whether the lines are being used for input or output. It is easier to put the buffers, when necessary, into the add-on hardware where this decision has been resolved.

A last warning about mixing the input and output routines. It is your responsibility to ensure the hardware on the user port is compatible with the routines being used. It is possible to use the port in mixed input/output mode, but only if both the hardware and software have been designed specifically for this purpose.

● *Well, that's the end of the series. Let us know how you get on and tell us of any interesting projects you have devised using the user port.*

```
10 ' User port machine code input
11 ' routines in ST Basic
12 ' By Andrew Donald
13 ' (c) Atari St User
20 DATA 3F,3C,00,0F,60,0C,3F,3C,00,20
,60,12,61,1A,3F,3C
30 DATA 00,7F,3F,3C,00,10,60,0A,61,16
,3F,3C,00,80,3F,3C
40 DATA 00,1E,4E,4E,58,8F,4E,75,61,12
,08,C0,00,07,60,D6
50 DATA 61,0A,08,80,00,07,3F,3C,00,87
,60,D4,3F,3C,00,07
60 DATA 3F,00,3F,3C,00,1C,4E,4E,5C,8F
,4E,75,61,D2,60,14
70 DATA 3F,3C,00,0F,42,67,3F,3C,00,1C
,60,EA,3F,3C,00,11
80 DATA 4E,41,54,8F,33,C0,00,00,00,00
,4E,75,00,00,00,00
98 '
100 clear:def seg=1:c$=space$(112):i#
=varptr(c$)
110 STROFF#=i#:STRON#=i#+6:IPOFF#=i#+
12
120 IPON#=i#+24:UPRD#=i#+76:UPST#=i#+
92
130 s#=0:for j#=i# to i#+109:read a$:
a%=val("&h"+a$)
140 s#=s#+a%:poke j#-1,a%:next:def se
g=0
150 if s#<>6372 then print"DATA ERROR
":end
160 data%=0:j#=varptr(data%):poke i#+
102,j#
170 '
180 ' Test Program - Reads input line
s until IN low
190 call IPON# ' Input User Port on
200 while not(data%) ' while IN high
210 call UPRD# ' Read User Port
220 print hex$(data%) ' print data
230 call UPST# ' Get the status
240 wend ' and again
250 call IPOFF# ' Input User Port off
260 ' call STRON# puts strobe line 0U
T, high
270 ' call STROFF# puts it low.
280 end
```


COMTEC SYSTEMS

13 Abington Square Northampton NN1 4AE
Telephone 0604 24463/21763

All prices include VAT, Post & Packing
Council, L.E.A. & Corporate orders welcome
OVERSEAS ORDERS
Software, Books, Discs, Leads £2.00
Printers, Disc Drives £20.00
Computers £40.00

HARDWARE

Option A: Pay full price and choose free Software to the value stated	OPTION A	FREE S/Ware	OPTION B Disc Price
Atari 520STM with mouse	$499.95	$35.00	$225.00
Atari 520STFM	$599.95	$50.00	$269.95
Atari 520STM+Hi Res Mono Monitor	$649.95	$70.00	$400.00
Atari 520STM+Med Res Color Monitor	$699.95	$120.00	$600.00
Atari 1040STF	$499.95	$60.00	$459.95
Atari 1040STF+Hi Res Mono Monitor	$599.99	$70.00	$549.99
Atari 1040STF+Med Res Color Mon	$899.95	$120.00	$799.95
Atari 520STFM + Philips CM8833	$614.90	$100.00	$545.00
Atari 520STFM + Philips CM8852	$643.90	$100.00	$560.00
Atari 1040STF + Philips CM8833	$814.90	$110.00	$725.00
Atari 1040STF + Philips CM8852	$843.90	$110.00	$750.00
SM125 12" High Res Mono Monitor	$149.95	$30.00	$134.95
SC1224 12" Med Res Color Monitor	$399.95	$80.00	$349.95
Philips CM8833 Medium Res+inc Leads	$314.95	$40.00	$285.00
Philips CM8852 Med-High Res+inc Lead	$343.95	$50.00	$303.95
Printer SMM804 Atari	$199.95	$40.00	$179.95
Atari Laser Printer SLM804	$1299.95	$120.00	$1199.00
Mega ST 2Meg Ram/Mouse	$899.95	$120.00	$799.99
Mega ST 2Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	$999.99	$120.00	$899.99
Mega ST 4Meg Ram/Mouse	$1199.99	$170.00	$1040.00
Mega St 4Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	$1299.99	$170.00	$1140.00
Atari ST Mouse Controller	$24.99		
500K Disc Drive	$149.95	$40.00	$130.00
1000K Disc Drive	$199.95	$45.00	$165.00
Cumana 1mb Disc Drive	$244.95	$25.00	$130.00
Atari 20mb Hard Disc Drive	$699.00	$90.00	$539.99
Cumana 30mb Hard Disc	$999.00	$80.00	$740.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE & UTILITIES

Cad 3D 1.0	$22.00	Film Director	$46.00
Cyberstudio	$68.00	GST C Compiler	$19.00
DB Calc	$40.00	GST Macro Assembler	$19.00
Desktop Publisher	$80.00	Sage Accountant	$130.00
Degas Elite	$22.00	Sage Accountant Plus	$180.00
Easy Draw 2	$60.00	VIP Professional	$160.00
Fast Basic	$40.00	Quantam Paint	$18.00
First Word Plus	$60.00		

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Adv. OCP Art Studio	$17.50	Arkanoid	$10.50
Addicta Ball	$14.00	Barbarian (Palace)	$17.00
221B Baker Street	$18.00	Barbarian (Psygnosis)	$13.00
10th Frame	$18.00	Soulderdash Const. Set	$20.00
3D Galaxy	$15.00	Bard's Tale	$22.00
Arena/Bratacca's	$26.00	Basketball	$18.50
Annals of Rome	$19.00	Ballyhoo	$22.00
Auto Duel	$18.50	Blue War	$18.00
Amazon	$18.00	Bubble Bobble	$17.50
Arctic Fox	$18.00	Buggy Boy	$18.00
Airball	$16.50	Bureaucracy	$26.00
Airball Const. Set	$14.00	Catch 23	$17.50
Altair	$18.00	Crafton & Zunk	$18.00
Chamonix Challenge	$13.00	Ninja	$9.00
Chessmaster 2000	$20.00	Outcast	$9.00
Crystal Castles	$13.00	Out-Run	$17.50
Clever and Smart	$22.00	Ogre	$22.00
Classiques	$17.50	Pawn	$18.00
Colonial Conquest	$22.50	Passengers in the Wind	$22.00
Championship Wrestling	$15.00	Penny Mazon	$18.00
Dejavu	$26.00	Phantasie 1	$18.00
Deep Space	$20.00	Phantasie 3	$22.00
Defender of the Crown	$20.00	Perfect Match	$9.00
Electronic Pool	$18.00	Prohibition	$15.00
Epyx Epics	$20.00	Pinball Factory	$22.00
Extensor	$18.00	Puffa	$13.00
Eagles Nest	$18.00	Prion Chess	$18.00
Football Fortunes	$18.50	Q Ball	$18.00
I-15 Strike Eagle	$19.00	Rampage	$18.00
Flight Simulator 2	$36.00	Roadwyz 2000	$18.00
Scenery Disc 7 or 11	$19.00	Ring of Zilfin	$18.00
Gauntlet	$18.00	Road Runner	$18.00
Gauntlet II	$18.00	Silent Service	$22.00
Golden Path	$18.00	Sidewalk	$18.00
GATO	$22.50	Silent Service	$18.00
Gold Runner	$17.00	Strip Poker	$18.00
Gnome Ranger	$14.00	Sentinel	$22.00
Gunship	$22.00	Silicon Dreams	$18.00
Guild of Thieves	$18.00	Star Wars	$16.00
Grid Iron	$18.00	Star Raiders	$13.00
Hacker 2	$18.00	Strike Force Harrier	$22.00
Hitchhikers Guide	$22.00	Skyfox	$19.00
Hunt for Red October	$20.00	Space Quest	$18.00
International Karate	$14.00	Spy vs Spy	$18.00
Indiana Jones	$14.00	Star Trek	$18.00
Impact	$14.00	Shanghai	$22.00
Jupiter Probe	$18.00	Starglider	$18.00
Jewels of Darkness	$18.00	Skulldiggery	$16.00
Karting Grand Prix	$9.00	Solfitre 4D	$18.00
Knight Orc	$18.00	Shuttle 2	$22.00
Kings Quest 1, 2 & 3	$23.00	Super Huey	$18.00
Karate Master	$17.50	Super Cycle	$18.00
Karate Kid 2	$18.00	Sub Battle Sim	$19.00
Las Vegas	$22.00	Sword of the Samurai	$17.00
Lord of the Lounge Lizards	$22.00	Terrapods	$17.00
L'Affaire	$18.00	Taipan	$15.00
Liberator	$17.50	Time Bandits	$15.00
Leaderboard	$16.00	Trivia Trove	$9.00
Lurking Horror	$18.00	Typhoon	$18.00
Leather Goddess	$22.00	The Lurking Horror	$25.00
Macadam Bumper	$18.00	Trailblazer	$18.00
Mercenary Comp	$18.00	Turbo GT	$13.00
Metro Cross	$18.00	Vegas Gambler	$20.00
Moonmist	$25.00	Winter Games	$18.00
Metropolis	$12.00	Wizball	$15.50
Mission Elevator	$16.00	Wizards Crown	$22.00
Micro League Wrestling	$18.00	World Games	$18.00
Mouse Trap	$18.00	Jinxter	$18.00
Nine Princes in Amber	$18.00		
Not a Penny More	$17.00		
Nord & Bert	$19.00		

WIN a fantastic Midi system for your ST!

Over £1,400 in prizes from Yamaha, Steinberg and Tynesoft

This month Atari ST User is two years old. To mark the occasion we've put together a very special competition.

The first prize is the highly acclaimed Pro-24 and MasterScore software from Steinberg Research/Evenlode Soundworks together with a fabulous Yamaha TX81Z 8-note polyphonic multi-timbral tone generator.

The professional software, as used by such luminaries as Guy Fletcher of Dire Straits and Mark Kelly of Marillion, is worth £610, and the Yamaha synthesiser module £449 – bringing the total value of the first prize to £1,059!

But that's not all. There's also 20 copies of Tynesoft's action-packed Winter Olympiad for the runners-up.

The TX81Z, an eight-note polyphonic tone generator, can act as up to eight independent instruments. It uses the same FM synthesis technology that made the Yamaha DX series famous, allowing you to produce an infinite range of sounds from acoustic-sounding voices to outrageous sound effects. There are 128 factory presets, and 32 user voice memories for storing totally new voices that you create. Operation is via a two-line 16 character LCD display, and there's a pull-out operation guide built into the unit for quick reference.

HOW TO WIN

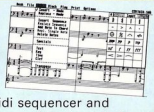
All you have to do is answer the questions, complete the tiebreaker in not more than 25 words, fill in the coupon and send it to the address below to arrive no later than March 31, 1988. The senders of the first correct entries will be pooled and the person with the most interesting or entertaining tiebreaker will win the first prize. The senders of the next best 20 entries will receive a copy of Winter Olympiad.

THE QUESTIONS

1 On how many channels can Midi transmit information simultaneously?

2 What was so special about 1987 for Yamaha?

3 Which well-known synthesiser player composed the music for the film Bladerunner?



Pro-24 is an advanced Midi sequencer and processor which allows you to input musical information in either real-time or step-time and then edit every nuance of every note or event.

MasterScore is a powerful music notation program for outputing Pro-24 files in traditional notation to a printer. You can add all the main musical symbols, and there's even a text editor so you can incorporate lyrics and musical instructions into your score.

NB: You will need 1Mb of memory to run this software. Pro-24 will work in colour, but MasterScore requires a monochrome monitor.

ENTRY COUPON

Answers

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

If you win, what will be the first piece of music you produce on your Midi system and why (in not more than 25 words)?

_____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Send to: **Midi Music Competition, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

23/3/88

All the colours of the rainbow

Russell Payne's utility adds extra colour to your ST

ALTHOUGH the ST has a massive 512 colour palette, the actual number of colours you can display on the screen at any one time is in practice, restricted. The maximum is 16 in low resolution and four in medium resolution. The utility presented here shows how you can substantially increase these numbers, making your graphic displays far more colourful and attractive.

When Atari designed the ST it included several unique chips of its own, based on uncommitted logic arrays (ULAs). One of these, known as Glue, generates several signals specially for video operations.

The most useful for our purposes are Vsync and Hsync which correspond to vertical and horizontal picture synchronization respectively. Both of these signals generate interrupts as they occur.

The horizontal blank generates a level two interrupt vectoring through location $68. The vertical blank generates a level four interrupt vectoring through location $70. By intercepting these and inserting a machine code subroutine it is possible to coordinate colour changes to occur on-the-fly: That is, as the picture is being redrawn.

In this way, the limit of 16 colours in low resolution and four in medium resolution can be overcome – allowing all 512 colours to be displayed at once. This is achieved by changing the colour palette on certain horizontal scanlines. In medium and low resolution the ST screen consists of 200 scanlines.

The colour palette is stored in a 16-word block of memory that is read by the hardware colour registers when making up the monitor or TV picture. The first word in the block represents colour zero – normally white – the second colour one and so on through to colour 15. Medium resolution only reads the first four words.

The colour registers themselves are located at even addresses starting at location $FF825E with colour zero and finishing at location $FF8240 with colour 15. The hardware reads groups of three bits when making up a colour as illustrated in Figure I. Colour white is therefore 0000 0111 0111 0111 or $777. So to change the background to black in ST Basic type:

```
POKE &HFF8240,0
```

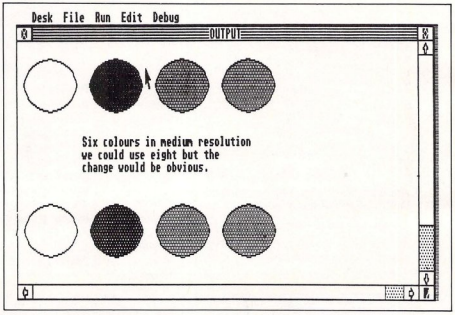


Figure II: A split palette screen

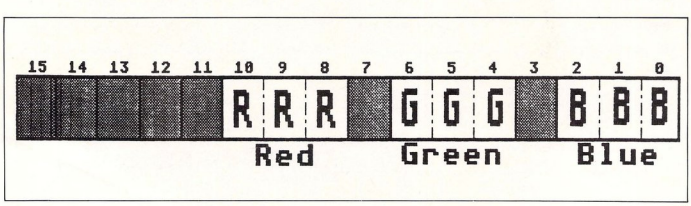


Figure I: The layout of the ST's palette register

and to change it to red type:

```
POKE &HFF8248,&H700
```

Program I is a demonstration written in ST Basic. It's output can be seen in Figures II and III. When run, the subroutine *initialise* – from line 10000 onwards – pokes a machine code program into memory to install new Hblank and Vblank routines. To use this subroutine in your own programs it is only necessary to enter these lines and call the routine with:

```
CALL colourmap(N,VARPTR(palette%(0,0)))
```

where *N* is the number of screen lines before the next change. The number of visible palettes is therefore (200/*N*)+1. *Palette%(1,1)* is a two dimensional array of colours, *I* is the palette number and *J* the colour index.

To remove the palettes from display use:

```
CALL unmap
```

It is vital not to call *colourmap* more than once without first calling *unmap* to restore the original vectors. The result of 200/*N* must be an even number, otherwise the position of the switch will tend to roll up the screen. □

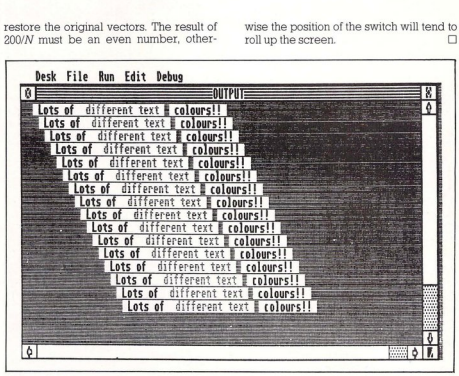


Figure III: A split palette screen with 50 splits

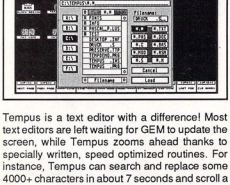
```
   10 REM Multi-colour demonstration p
rogram
   20 REM By Russell Payne
   30 REM (c) Atari ST User
   40 REM Low or Medium rez only
   50 REM
   60 DEF FNc(x)=(PEEK(1212)*4+x) AND
&H777
   70 DEFSEG=0:DEFINT i,j:CLEAR:POKE 1
212,0
   80 DIM palette%(50,15):FULLW 2:CLEA
RW 2:GOSUB initialise
   90 REM
  100 DATA &H777,&H700,&H070,&H000
  110 DATA &H777,&H007,&H707,&H000
  120 RESTORE 100
  130 REM
  140 READ palette%(0,0),palette%(0,1)
,palette%(0,2),palette%(0,3)
  150 READ palette%(1,0),palette%(1,1)
,palette%(1,2),palette%(1,3)
  160 FOR i=0 TO 3:palette%(2,i)=palet
te%(1,i):NEXT:REM fix bottom palette
  170 CALL colourmap(100,VARPTR(palett
e%(0,0))):REM 200/100=2
  180 FOR i=0 TO 3
  190 FOR j=30 TO 130 step 100
  200 COLOR 1,1,1,1,1:circle i*100+50,
j,40,40
  210 COLOR 1,1,1,7,2:fill i*100+50,j
  220 NEXT
  230 NEXT
  240 COLOR 1,1,1,1,1
  250 GOTOXY 10,7:?" Six colours in me
dium resolution"
  260 GOTOXY 10,8:?" we could use eigh
t but the"
  270 GOTOXY 10,9:?" change would be o
bvious."
  280 FOR i=1 TO 90000:NEXT:CLEARW 2:C
ALL unmap
  290 FOR i=0 TO 50
  300 palette%(i,0)=&H777:REM white
  310 palette%(i,1)=FNc(i)
  320 palette%(i,2)=&H700:REM red
  330 palette%(i,3)=&H000:REM black
  340 NEXT
  350 CALL colourmap(4,VARPTR(palette%
(0,0))):REM 200/4=50
  360 COLOR 1,3,1,8,2:fill 10,10
  370 FOR i=0 TO 15
  380 COLOR 1,1,1,1,1:GOTOXY 2+i,i:?"
Lots of "
  390 COLOR 2,1,1,1,1:GOTOXY 10+i,i:?"
different text "
  400 COLOR 1,1,1,1,1:GOTOXY 25+i,i:?"
colours"
  410 NEXT
  420 COLOR 1,2,1,1:PCIRCLE 60,120,40,
40
  430 COLOR 1,2,1,1:PCIRCLE 400,30,40,
40
  440 REM
  450 i=1:j=24:k=0
  460 palette%(i,1)=palette%(i+1,1)
  470 palette%(49-j,2)=palette%(50-j,2
):palette%(j,2)=palette%(j-1,2)
  480 i=i+1:if i=49 THEN palette%(49,1
)=FNc(k):i=1
  490 j=j-1:if j=0 THEN palette%(1,2)=
FNc(k):palette%(49,2)=FNc(k):j=24
  500 k=k+1:if k<1200 THEN 520
  510 REM
  520 CLEARW 2:CALL unmap
  530 END
10000 REM Colour pallette routine inti
alize machine code
10010 initialise:
10020 DEFSEG=0:colourmap=PEEK(1102#)+&
H7b12:mc=colourmap
10030 UNMAP=colourmap+&H7A:chksum=0:RE
STORE 10100:READ a$
10040 WHILE a$<>"*"
10050 x=VAL("&H"+a$):POKE mc,x:mc=mc+2
:chksum=chksum XOR x:READ a$
10060 WEND
10070 IF chksum<>9574 THEN ?"Checksum
failed":STOP
10080 RETURN
10090 REM
10100 DATA 206f,0006,43FA,00FA,32E8,00
02,2068,0004,22C8,41E8,0020,22C8
10110 DATA 487A,000C,3F3C,0026,4E4E,5C
8F,4E75,46FC,2700,2038,0070,41FA
10120 DATA 00CA,2140,0002,41FA,00B6,21
C8,0070,41FA,00BA,21C8,0120,4238
10130 DATA FA1B,5B3A,00B4,11C8,FA21,B0
38,FA21,66F6,B8F8,0000,FA07,B8F8
10140 DATA 0000,FA13,46FC,2300,2038,04
66,B0B8,0466,67FA,11FC,0008,FA1B
10150 DATA 4E75,487A,000C,3F3C,0026,4E
4E,5C8F,4E75,4238,FA1B,41FA,006C
10160 DATA 2068,0002,21C8,0070,4E75,2F
08,2078,0300,31D8,8240,31D8,8242
10170 DATA 31D8,8244,31D8,8246,31D8,82
48,31D8,824A,31D8,824C,31D8,824E
10180 DATA 31D8,8250,31D8,8252,31D8,82
54,31D8,8256,31D8,8258,31D8,825A
10190 DATA 31D8,825C,31D8,825E,21C8,03
00,205F,08B8,0000,FA0F,4E73,21FA
10200 DATA 0012,045A,21FA,0010,0300,4E
F9,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
10210 DATA 0000,*
```

Program I

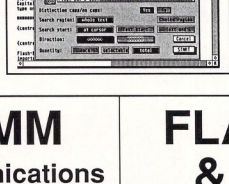
SOFTWARE GEMS

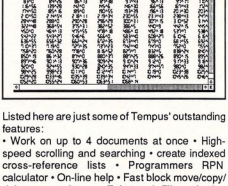
TEMPUS

Only £34.95



Tempus is a text editor with a difference! Most text editors are left waiting for GEM to update the screen, while Tempus zooms ahead thanks to specially written, speed optimized routines. For instance, Tempus can search and replace some 4000+ characters in about 7 seconds and scroll a 50K document from top to bottom in around 15 seconds! Tempus works in a standard GEM environment but at around 300-400% faster! Tempus is fully compatible with most common language shells and is a must for ANY serious programmer!





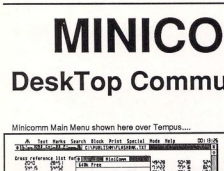
Listed here are just some of Tempus' outstanding features:

• Work on up to 4 documents at once • High-speed scrolling and searching • create indexed cross-reference lists • Programmers RPN calculator • On-line help • Fast block move/copy/delete operations • Enhanced File selection boxes • All mouse commands available from keyboard • Auto backup when saving • Configurable to most printers • Load GEOS/Degas™ fonts • Auto indentation • Visible clock • 20 programmable function keys •

MINICOMM

DeskTop Communications

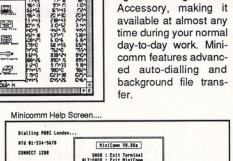
Only £34.95



Minicomm is a complete communications package in a single Desk Accessory, making it available at almost any time during your normal day-to-day work. Minicomm features advanced auto-dialling and background file transfer.

Minicomm features:

• Runs as a Desk Accessory so is available over any GEM™ program • Background File Transfer • Background Re-dialler • UK version features Viewdata • 80 entry phone book • Spool data to file or printer •



FLASH-BAK & CACHE

Only £49.95

The Flash-Bak and Flash-Cache package of Hard Disk Utilities makes working with any ST hard disk that little bit easier. Flash-Cache sets aside computer memory for storing hard disk information to speed up access times.

Flash-Bak is a complete hard disk backup/restore program which features backup/restore of selected file types, by date stamp or files used since last backup. Data encryption with a key is possible for security. Flash-Bak is also fast - up to 1Meg/Minute!

FOR INFORMATION & ORDERS
0268 541212
EIDERSOFT ORDERLINE
0800 581 742
FREE

EIDERSOFT

EIDERSOFT SOFTWARE LTD · UNIT 4 STANNETS
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON · ESSEX · SS15 6DJ

DEALER	AREA	PHONE
Avon Computer Exchange	Bristol	0272 237961
Brighton Computer Exch	Brighton	0273 698424
Computer Shack Ltd	Ilford	0235 510303
Gordon Harwood Computers	Taderidge	02214 67299
Logan Business Computers	Cardiff	0222 395284
Greens Computers	Coventry	0203 520664
Home Video	Nottingham	0602 411066
Micro Mania	Nottingham	0602 410987
Micro - avko	London	01 636 2547

DEALER	AREA	PHONE
Ladbrooke Computing Int	Preston	0772 21474
Micro Peripherals	Middlesex	01 902 3786
Personal Video	Middlesex	01 861 0827
Silicon Chip	Slough	0753 76431
Silicon Centre	Edinburgh	031 557 4546
Software Express	Birmingham	021 643 9100
Southern Associates	Isle of Wight	0983 867212
York Computer Centre	York	0904 641862

The brain strain game

Give your brain a workout with Denise Isherwood's fascinating puzzle

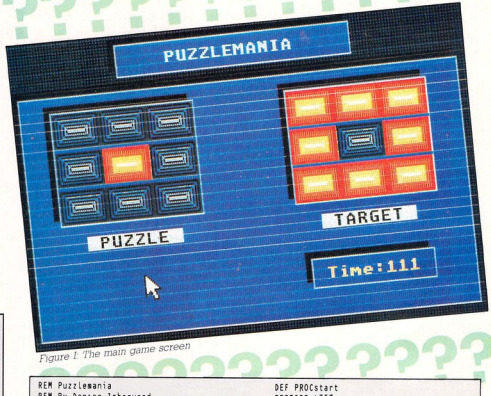


Figure 1: The main game screen

PUZZLEMANIA is a simple, yet mind-boggling puzzle designed to test your powers of logic to the full. This one-player game written in Fast Basic is based on the three by three grid shown in Figure 1 where you'll see two separate patterns.

The one on the left is the puzzle grid at the start of the game and the one on the right is the target. The object of the exercise is to turn the puzzle into the target, by flipping the squares of the grid changing red to blue and blue to red.

Using the mouse, point at one of the blue squares in the puzzle and click the left-hand button. Certain squares will be flipped from blue to red according to a set of rules laid out by the program.

The corners flip a block of four corner squares while the middle square in each side flips that whole side. The central square flips the central cross of squares.

It may sound complicated, but it is simpler than you might think. The best way to learn the rules is to point the mouse and click the button, watching what happens. Remember though, you can only point at a blue square.

Once you have solved this first puzzle – within the time limit shown on the screen – you'll be presented with another. There are eight in all and the amount of time you have to complete each one decreases with each puzzle successfully completed.

If, by chance, you turn all the squares to red there won't be any blue squares left to point at and flip. You then won't be able to go so you'll have failed. Be careful: This is quite easy to do without realising it. However, you will be asked if you want to try to solve the puzzles again.

```
REM Puzzlemania
REM By Denise Isherwood
REM (c) Atari ST User
REM Fast Basic

PROCassemble
PROCinitialise
PROCscreen
puzzle=0
box%=16
T%=13000
REPEAT
PROCstart
REPEAT
PROCkey
UNTIL box%=target% OR TIME>T% OR  box%=511
BEEP
FOR delay=1 TO 20000:NEXT
IF box%=511 OR TIME>T% THEN
 A%=ALERT(1,"[1][ You have I failed][Oops!]",1)
 box%=511
ELSE
 A%=ALERT(1,"[1][ Well done! ][Ok]",1)
ENDIF
UNTIL puzzle=8 OR box%=511
A%=ALERT(1,"[1][ Try again? ][Yes|No]",1)
REPEAT:UNTIL INKEY$=""
IF A%>1 THEN END
RUN

DEF PROCkey
PROCtext(31,20,STR$((T%-TIME)DIV 100)+" ",7,8)
I%=0
REPEAT
B%=0:MOUSE X%,Y%,B%,K%
I%=I%+1
UNTIL (B% AND 1>0) OR I%=100
IF (B% AND 1)=0 THEN ENDPROC
X%=(X%-27)/33
Y%=(Y%-45)/27
IF X%<0 OR X%>2 OR Y%<0 OR Y%>2 THEN ENDPROC
K%=X%+Y%*3
IF (box% AND 2^(8-K%))>0 THEN ENDPROC
box%=box% EOR rule%(K%)
BEEP
HIDEMOUSE
PROCdisplay(box%,16,50)
SHOWMOUSE
ENDPROC

DEF PROCstart
RESTORE L350
FOR I%=0 TO puzzle
READ target%
NEXT
L350:
DATA 495,186,341,186,381,471,146,325
puzzle=puzzle+1
T%=T%-1000
HIDEMOUSE
PROCdisplay(box%,16,50)
PROCdisplay(target%,96,50)
SHOWMOUSE
PROCtext(21,22,STRING$(16," "),8,8)
t$="[1][Puzzle "+" "+STR$(puzzle)+"][Ok]"
A%=ALERT(1,t$,1)
TIME=0
ENDPROC

DEF PROCinitialise
DIM rule%(8)
RESTORE L800
FOR i=0 TO 8:READ rule%(i):NEXT
L800:
DATA 432,448,216,292,186,73,54,7,27
ENDPROC

DEF PROCscreen
HIDEMOUSE
CALL setpal
TXTRECT 0,0,320,200
GRAFRECT 0,0,320,200
CLS
FILLCOL 8
FILLSTYLE 2,2
RECT 0,0,319,199
LINECOL 15
LINE 0,0 TO 0,199
LINE 0,199 TO 319,199
LINE 319,199 TO 319,0
LINE 319,0 TO 0,0
PROCwindow(75,6,168,20)
PROCtext(14,2,"PUZZLEMANIA",15,8)
PROCwindow(6,35,308,152)
PROCwindow(27,45,97,71)
PROCwindow(187,45,97,71)
PROCtext(6,16," PUZZLE ",0,15)
PROCtext(26,16," TARGET ",0,15)
PROCwindow(194,151,84,18)
```

```
PROCtext(26,20,Time:',7,8)
SHOWMOUSE
ENDPROC

DEF PROCtext(X%,Y%,t$,F%,BX)
FILLSTYLE 1,0
FILLCOL BX
RECT X%+8,Y%+8,X%+8+LEN(t$)*8,Y%+8+8
GRAFMODE 2
GTXTCOL F%
GTXT X%+8,Y%+8+7,t$
GRAFMODE 1
ENDPROC

DEF PROCwindow(X%,Y%,W%,H%)
FILLCOL 8
FILLSTYLE 0,0
RECT X%,Y%,X%+W%,Y%+H%
FILLSTYLE 1,0
FILLCOL 14
RECT X%+4,Y%+4,X%+W%+4,Y%+H%+4
FILLCOL 8
RECT X%+5,Y%+5,X%+W%+3,Y%+H%+3
ENDPROC

DEF PROCdisplay(BX,IX,JX)
FOR X%=0 TO 2
FOR Y%=0 TO 2
AB=PHYSBASE+IX+X%*16+16*(JX+Y%*24)
DB=(BX/2^(8-X%-Y%*3))AND 1
CALL code
NEXT
NEXT
ENDPROC

DEF PROCassemble
RESERVE code,2000
FOR pass=1 TO 2

[ OPT pass,"L-W-"
  ORG code
  LEA table,A1
  LSL.L #2,D0
  MOVEA.L 0(A1,D0),A1
  MOVE #21,D0
loop
  MOVE.L (A1)+,(A0)
  MOVE.L (A1)+,4(A0)
  MOVE.L (A1)+,8(A0)
  MOVE.L (A1)+,12(A0)
  ADDA.L #160,A0
  DBRA D0,loop
  RTS

setpal
  MOVE.L #pal,-(A7)
  MOVE #6,-(A7)
  TRAP #14
  ADDQ.L #6,A7
  RTS

table
  DC.L sprite0,sprite1

pal
  DC.W 0,1792,1824,1840,1858,1874,3,5
  DC.W 23,311,583,855,1383,1655,1910,$777

sprite0
  DC.W 0,65535,65535,0,0,65535,65535,0
  DC.W 0,49152,49152,0,0,3,3,0
  DC.W 16383,49151,49151,0,65532,65533,65533,0
  DC.W 12288,45056,45056,0,12,13,13,0
  DC.W 8192,40960,40960,4095,4,5,5,65520
  DC.W 8192,40960,40960,3072,4,5,5,48
  DC.W 9215,40960,40960,3071,65476,5,5,65488
  DC.W 8960,40960,40960,2816,196,5,5,208
  DC.W 8704,41215,40960,2815,68,65285,5,65360
  DC.W 8704,41152,40960,2752,68,773,5,848
  DC.W 8767,41151,40960,2751,64580,64773,5,64848
  DC.W 8767,41151,40960,2751,64580,64773,5,64848
  DC.W 8704,41152,40960,2752,68,773,5,848
  DC.W 8704,41215,40960,2815,68,65285,5,65360
  DC.W 8960,40960,40960,2816,196,5,5,208
  DC.W 9215,40960,40960,3071,65476,5,5,65488
  DC.W 8192,40960,40960,3072,4,5,5,48
  DC.W 8192,40960,40960,4095,4,5,5,65520
  DC.W 12288,45056,45056,0,12,13,13,0
  DC.W 16383,49151,49151,0,65532,65533,65533,0
  DC.W 0,49152,49152,0,0,3,3,0
  DC.W 0,65535,65535,0,0,65535,65535,0

sprite1
  DC.W 65535,0,0,0,65535,0,0,0
  DC.W 65535,0,0,0,65535,0,0,0
  DC.W 49152,16383,0,0,3,65532,0,0
  DC.W 49152,16383,0,0,3,65532,0,0
  DC.W 53247,16383,0,0,65523,65532,0,0
  DC.W 53247,16383,0,0,65523,65532,0,0
  DC.W 52224,15360,1023,0,51,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52224,15360,1023,0,51,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52479,15360,1023,0,65331,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52479,15360,1023,0,65331,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52416,15423,1023,63,819,64572,65472,64512
  DC.W 52416,15423,1023,63,819,64572,65472,64512
  DC.W 52479,15360,1023,0,65331,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52479,15360,1023,0,65331,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52224,15360,1023,0,51,60,65472,0
  DC.W 52224,15360,1023,0,51,60,65472,0
  DC.W 53247,16383,0,0,65523,65532,0,0
  DC.W 53247,16383,0,0,65523,65532,0,0
  DC.W 49152,16383,0,0,3,65532,0,0
  DC.W 49152,16383,0,0,3,65532,0,0
  DC.W 65535,0,0,0,65535,0,0,0
  DC.W 65535,0,0,0,65535,0,0,0
]
NEXT
ENDPROC
```


OS-9 68000

V2.1 Upgrade

An advanced multi-user multi-tasking operating system specifically designed for the Motorola 68000. A true real-time system, totally interrupt driven, with an advanced modular design. Similar to UNIX and compatible at the 'C' source code level. Proved design – chosen and used by numerous organisations.

Includes all the following:

Professional OS-9 68k Operating System Ver 2.1
Microware BASIC (BASIC09)–C compiler–PASCAL Compiler
68000 MACRO ASSEMBLER/LINKER/DEBUGGER
STYLOGRAPH wordprocessor/mail merge/spellcheck
DYNACALC spreadsheet–SCULPTOR database/software tool
battery backup clock cartridge–hard disk and ram disk support

For ATARI 520/1040/MEGA ST (with 1 meg drive)
all for: £497.95 inc delivery in UK
(export orders–£450 inc air mail)

OS-9 Technical Reference Manual–add: £19.95
COMPLETE SYSTEMS supplied from £1099 inc VAT (1040 STF/monitor/OS-9)

OS-9/68000 and BASIC-09 is a trade mark of Microware Systems Corporation
SCULPTOR is a trade mark of MPD ATARI is a trade mark of Atari Corp.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER–Orders with this ad received before 31st March, 1988
£450.00 (UK) – £410.00 (export)

COMPUSENSE LIMITED
Dept STU1, 68A Willoughby Lane
London N17 0SP, England
Telephone: 01-885 3300 (3 lines)

VISA ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME ACCESS

TIMESOFT

35 LONDON ROAD, TOOTING SW17 9JR
Tel: 01-685 9849 (24 hour ordering)

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Enduro Racer	£11.95
Test Drive	£19.95
Bubble Bobble	£15.50
Universal Military Sim.	£19.95
Space Quest II	£19.95
Rampage	£11.95
Super Sprint	£11.50
Barbarian	£11.50
Spy v Spy	£14.95
Obliterator*	£18.95
Out Run*	£15.50
Gauntlet II*	£15.50
Road Wars*	£15.50
Epyx Greatest Epyx	£19.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

Phantasia III	£13.95
Strike Force Harrier	£13.95
International Karate	£12.00

LANGUAGES

Fast Basic (Disc)	£36.00
Fast Basic (Rom)	£69.00

ART & DESIGN

Art Director	£39.00
Film Director	£42.00
Degas Elite	£19.95
OCP Art Studio	£17.95
Easy Draw II	£63.00
Stereotec Glasses	£140.00

ADVENTURES

Guild of Thieves	£18.95
Gnome Ranger	£11.00
Alternate Reality	£19.95
Pirates of the Coast	£5.95

Phone orders are welcome (24 hour ordering)
Please make cheques P/Orders Payable to:
TIMESOFT
Phone if you don't see what you require

ACCESS VISA

DELTA COMPUTERS

ATARI 520 STFM PACK
* Built in Disc Drive
* Mouse Controller
* Dasic Language Disc
* 5 Demo/Utility Discs

Save £40.00
£259.95 inc VAT

ATARI 1040 STF PACK
* Atari ST 1Mb Computer
* Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor
* Atari SM804 Printer
* 5 Demo/Utility Discs
* 1st Word

Save £310.00
£849.00 inc VAT

PRINTERS inc lead

Atari SM804	£169.00
Amstrad DMP3160	£199.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£335.00
Amstrad LQ3500	£335.00
Citizen 120D	£169.00
Panasonic KX-P1081	£169.00

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour	£352.00
Philips 8833 Colour	£259.00

DISC DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5mb	£129.99
Atari SF314 1.0mb	£175.99
Cumana 3.5" Single 1Mbyte	£119.99
Cumana 3.5" Dual 2Mbyte	£224.99
Cumana 5.25" + 3.5" Dual	£284.99
Cumana 5.25" 40/80 1Mbyte	£139.99
Cumana 20Mbyte Hard Drive	£679.99
Cumana 30Mbyte Hard Drive	£689.99
Cumana 40Mbyte Hard Drive	£1009.99
Cumana 60Mbyte Hard Drive	£1199.99

All prices include VAT
Please add £5 carriage on orders over £100
Mail Order only at this address
Trade and Educational enquiries welcome

85 Union Street Oldham Lancs
061-626 3841

VISA

We'll point you in the right connection!

DATA SWITCHBOXES

Slimline switchboxes enable you to quickly switch between micros & printers.

RS232 (Serial) metal cased		Centronics (Parallel) metal cased	
25-way 'D1 to 2-way	£40.00	36-way Centronics 1to2-way Para	£38.00
25-way 'D1 to 3-way	£50.00	36-way Centronics 1to3-way Para	£48.00
25-way 'D1 to 4-way	£60.00	36-way Centronics 1to4-way Para	£58.00

PARALLEL CROSSOVER 36-way Centronics 2 to 2 changeover crossover £52.00

We'll lead you in the right connection!

CL78	Atari ST to Scart. 13- pin Din to Scart. Suitable for Philips, Ferguson and Fidelity etc. 2m	£12.75
CL77	Atari ST Cable. 13-pin Din to open end. All pins con. 2m	£11.75
CL78	Atari Floppy Disk Drive Cable. 14-pin Din to 14-pin Din 2m	£12.75
CL79	Atari to Cumana Disk Drive. Adaptor Cable 13-pin Din to 34-way socket 1m	£12.95
P24	Circular Plug. 14-pin Floppy Disk connector on Atari ST computers	£5.25
P25	Circular Plug. 13-pin Din. Monitor connector on Atari ST computers	£5.25
P26	19-way D Plug. With hood. Disk connector for Atari ST. Disk connector for Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh computers	£5.50
IFL-1.8	Atari printer lead. Flexible moulded, fully shielded parallel cable 1.8m	£6.75
CL16	Atari joystick Extension lead 3m	£3.50

Atari ST Parallel printer leads

£8.75

THCS205 5.25" Headcleaner (Disk drive heads) gives 30 wet dry cleans for single or double sided drives. OMits THCS303 Ditto but for 3.5" £8.95

P27 Surge protector. Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances £10.25

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
The adjustable Printer Stand 2-piece construction, fits all standard and wide carriage printers. Also provides convenient space for paper storage. Rubber feet, vibration absorbing pads
ONLY £12.95

SWIVEL BASE

Tilt or swivel base for 12" Monitor or T.V
£14.75

RS 232CABLES, MODEM LEADS MADE TO ORDER FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER AND MODEMS

75p P&P IN UK. Access and Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders
Cheques made payable to
RSD Connections Ltd., Dept.AT3
PO Box 1, Ware Herts.
Telephone (0920) 5285/66284

AMIGA

VISA

HIGHFIELD SUPPLIES
16 Nursery Road, Bradford BD7 4LH

ATARI ST CLOCK CARD
ONLY £22.95
New Design/British Made

Easy Fitting – No Soldering!
Fits Under Keyboard

Supplied complete with. . . .
★ Rechargeable Batteries
★ Manual/Software
★ Special Offers
★ Full 12 Months Warranty

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
16 packs. Each of 3 disks!
>300k per disk
ONLY £5 PER PACK!
Send SAE for details

64k Printer Buffer. Leads & P.S.U.
ONLY £49.95 Inclusive!

UNBEATABLE
3½" VERBATIM DISC OFFER

- Life-time guaranteed, double-sided, double density 135 TPI **verbatim** discs for your machine. (Single-sided available.)
- Don't be put off by the low price! These discs are **not recertified but top quality** media direct from the verbatim warehouse

	10	25	50	100	250
Single sided	£11.85	£29.75	£56.95	£105.75	£259.95
Double sided	£13.95	£34.95	£67.95	£127.95	£299.95

- Absolutely no extras, price includes VAT, label sets plus first class/ Datapost to your door & "no quibble" money back guarantee

PHONE 24 HOUR 0903 776000

AMIGA

VISA

OR CHEQUE/P.O. TO P.O. BOX 66
EAST PRESTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2TX

DOCTOR SOFT *Disc Value*

Hi Investments

THE TEN COLLECTION

- A FANTASTIC RANGE OF ATARI BUDGET UTILITIES AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE
- ONLY £9.95 (SEE OPPOSITE)

THE TEN COLLECTION

- FILEMASTER
- GEM-BASED DATABASE
- TOOLBOX: SIX UTILITIES
- RAM DISK, PRINTER SPOOLER
- DISK INFO, DISK FORMAT AND TURBO
- DISK LIBRARY

ST SPEEDER

- POWERFUL DISC SPEEDER (CACHE & STATISTICS)
- INCREASES DISK ACCESS BY 10 TIMES; HARD DISC 2 TIMES
- RUNS ON ALL RESOLUTIONS
- ONLY £29.95

ST INTELLIGENT SPOOLER

- SPOOLS HARDCOPIES
- ADAPTABLE TO ANY PRINTER
- CHANGE ORDER OF DOCUMENTS TO PRINT WHILE PRINTING
- BUFFERS UP TO 16 MB (HARDDISC)
- RUNS ON ALL RESOLUTIONS
- REQUIRES ONLY 50 KB RAM
- JUST £29.95

EAZY CALC

- GEM BASED SPREADSHEET FOR YOUR ATARI ST
- COMPLETE MOUSE CONTROL
- BUILT IN CALCULATOR
- ON-LINE HELP MENU
- BUILT IN NOTE PAD
- NEW ENHANCED VERSION WITH GRAPHICS
- RRP £39.95

MCEMULATOR

- RUN YOUR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE ON YOUR ATARI ST
- 20% FASTER, 30% LARGER SCREEN
- UPTO 4 MEGABYTE MEMORY
- COLOUR AND MONOCHROME MONITORS
- EPSON PRINTER COMPATIBLE
- ONLY £69.95

HOME PUBLISHER

- POPULAR DESK TOP PUBLISHING
- PRODUCES HIGH QUALITY LAYOUT
- A FAST & EFFECTIVE WAY TO CREATE NEWSLETTERS
- 30 DIFFERENT FONTS
- DRIVERS FOR 8,9,16 & 24 PIN PRINTERS
- 1ST WORD, DEGAS ETC COMPATABLE
- A FAST & EFFECTIVE WAY TO CREATE PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS
- FOR ONLY £24.95

SKYPLOT

- A PROFESSIONAL ASTRONOMY PROGRAM
- 612 STARS FOR VISABLE CONSTELLATIONS
- 15, 383 IDENTIFIED ALTERNATIVE STARS
- CAN ADD YOUR OWN PARABOLIC & ECLIPTIC ELEMENTS
- EACH OBJECT CAN BE ZOOMED
- 3D DISPLAY AND 4 VIEWS OF DISPLAY OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM
- A TRULY BRILLIANT PROGRAM-NOTHING LIKE THIS WILL EVER BE WRITTEN AGAIN
- ONLY £69.95

REAL TIME CLOCK

- PLUGS INTO CARTRIDGE PORT
- KEEPS TIME AND DATE ACCURATE TO THE SECOND
- BATTERY OPERATED CLOCK LASTS TWO YEARS
- YOU NEED NEVER LOSE TRACK OF FILES AGAIN
- ONLY £39.95

HI TEC

Hi Tec is distributed by Robtek Ltd.,
Isleworth Business Complex, St. Johns Road,
Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL
Telephone: 01-847 4457

SCRAP BOOK

SCRAPBOOK this month features an assembly language screen mode selector and a file scrambler/descrambler utility. Both are from Andrew Richards of Chester, Cheshire.

The first program – the mode selector – is written in assembly language using HiSoft's Devpac assembler/monitor package. It should be compiled to disc with the filename MEDLOW.PRG and placed in the AUTO folder of your boot-up disc.

When the ST is switched on or reset it will be loaded and run automatically. You will be prompted for the screen mode. Either press M for medium or L for low resolution colour (it shouldn't be used if booting up with a monochrome monitor). The appropriate screen mode will then be set and the ST will continue its boot-up sequence as normal and display the desktop.

The routine works by first printing the

```
* AUTO program to select medium
* or low resolution screen mode
* By Andrew Richards
* (c) Atari ST User

  PEA prompt(PC)    Print prompt
  MOVE.W #9,-(A7)
  TRAP #1           BDOS 9
  ADD.L #6,A7       Tidy stack
input
  MOVE.W #8,-(A7)   Wait for key
  TRAP #1           BDOS 8
  ADD.L #2,A7       Tidy stack
  AND.W #$DF,D0     Force upper case
  CMP.W #'L',D0     L pressed?
  BEQ low           Yes
  CMP.W #'M',D0     M pressed?
  BNE input         No - goto input
  MOVE.W #1,-(A7)   Set medium res.
  BRA exit          Skip next bit
low
  MOVE.W #0,-(A7)   Set low res.
exit
  MOVE.L #-1,-(A7)  Dummy parameter
  MOVE.L #-1,-(A7)  Dummy parameter
  MOVE.W #5,-(A7)
  TRAP #14          XBIOS 5
  ADD.L #12,A7      Tidy stack
  MOVE.W #0,-(A7)   Return to Desktop
  TRAP #1           BDOS 1

prompt
  DC.B '****************',13,10
  DC.B '*                *',13,10
  DC.B '* Medium or Low *',13,10
  DC.B '*  resolution?   *',13,10
  DC.B '*                *',13,10
  DC.B '* Press  M or L *',13,10
  DC.B '*                *',13,10
  DC.B '****************',13,10
  DC.B 0
  EVEN
  END
```

Program I

```
 10 REM Scrambler
 20 REM By Andrew Richards
 30 REM (c) Atari ST User
 40 REM Fast Basic
 50 REM Don't enter line numbers!
 60 TXTRECT 0,0,SCREENWIDTH,SCREENHEI
GHT
 70 CLS
 80 PRINT'Select file to scramble."
 90 filein$=FNselect_file
100 CLS
110 PRINT'Input new filename."
120 fileout$=FNselect_file
130 CLS
140 INPUT'Enter a number:'NX
150 PRINT
160 PRINT'Scrambling..."
170 NX=RND(-NX)
180 filein=OPENIN filein$
190 fileout=OPENOUT fileout$
200 REPEAT
210 byte%=BGET#filein
220 BPUT#fileout,byte% EOR RND(255)
230 UNTIL EOF#filein
240 CLOSE#filein
250 CLOSE#fileout
260 END
270
280 DEF FNselect_file
290 REPEAT
300 PATH$="A:\"
310 file$=PATH$+"*.*"
320 name$=""
330 button=0
340 FSELECT file$,name$,button
350 UNTIL button=0 OR name$>""
360 WHILE RIGHT$(file$,1)<>"\"
370 file$=LEFT$(file$,LEN(file$)-1)
380 WEND
390 PATH$=file$
400 =name$
```

Program II

SCRAPBOOK is a special feature consisting of short, simple programs sent in by our readers. It's a place where we can publish all of the interesting little routines that don't end up in our regular features but are too good for us not to share with other readers.

If you have a short program which you think other readers would find useful, send it to:

Scrapbook, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5NP.

Atari ST User Classifieds

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

● Golden Path £7, Indiana Jones £10, Trivial Pursuit £10, Degas Elite £10. Tel: (0758) 720372 ask for Rick (Pwllheli).

● For sale Philips monitor, 80 (green screen), with Atari lead, scarcely used £85. Tel: 0865 247585.

● Plutos, Arkanoid £7 each, Galax, Prohibition £10 each, Airball, Barbarian £13 each, Fast Basic (disc) £25. Tel: 0342 842096.

● Atari 520ST, Seikosha SP-1200AI printer, Fleet Street Publisher, Neochrome, Animator, Starglider, Silent Service, 10 discs £450. Will split. Tel: 0602 731432.

● Impact £7, Road Runner £12, Knight Orc £10, Barbarian (Psygnosis) £12, ST-Doctor £10, Starglider £12. Tel: 0604 890101 evenings.

● SC1224 monitor £250, Publishing Partner £90, Pro-Sound Designer £35, Aegis Animator £45, S.D.I. £25, Goldrunner, Gauntlet, Tass Times, Trailblazer £10 each. Tel: 01 326 0395 after 6.

● First Word+ with manual £37. Jewels of Darkness £7. Tel: 061 980 3849.

● 1040 ST (upgraded to 4mb), SC1224 colour monitor, 2nd imb drive, joystick, Fast Basic cartridge, Starglider, 1st-Word, Kspread2, Kram, Manuals £1100 o.n.o. Tel: 061 431 6659.

● Lattice C Compiler V(3.04) £50 o.n.o. K-Occam compiler £45 o.n.o. Tel: 0233 84207.

● Wanted following ST software, Flight Sim II, Impact, Goldrunner, S.Sprint, Music Studio, TNT, Startrek any offers please. Tel: Mark after 6.30pm on 0226 200177.

● K-Word2 plus Spellchecker and Backpack rom cartridge with books and back up disc. Rrp £108.95 for both sell for £50. Also The Pawn £10. Tel: 0293 775257.

● STFM internal disc drive, keyboard and mouse, offers and enquiries. Tel: 061 776 1170.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- *We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue.*

AN ADDED BONUS

Your advert will be automatically displayed on MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in conjunction with Telecom Gold. This means it will be seen by thousands of computer enthusiasts who can send an instant response.

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5NP.

1/88.23

RANDOM ACCESS

Dept. STU
151 Albion Towers, Salford M5 4AH
ATARI ST MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE

Ace 2	14.50
Airball Construction Set	12.00
Arctic Fox	16.50
Bubble Bobble	14.50
Barbarian Ult. Warrior	12.00
Bards Tale	20.00
Backlash	14.50
Carrier Command	18.50
Chessmaster 2000	20.00
Captain America	14.50
Clever & Smart	14.50
Dick Special	18.50
ECO	14.50
500cc Grand Prix	14.50
Flying Shark	14.50
Gauntlet II	14.50
Gnome Ranger	12.00
Impact	12.00
Jinxter	18.50
Kings Quest III	18.50
Marble Madness	16.00
Montville Manor	18.50
Out Run	14.50
Obliterator	18.50
Pac Land	14.50
Phoenix	14.50
Rampage	12.00
Screaming Wings	14.50
Skyrider	12.00
Skuldiggery	19.00
Space Quest	18.50
Scruples	14.50
Spy vs. Spy	18.50
Time & Magik	14.50
Trivial Pursuit	14.50
Testdrive	20.00
Western Games	14.50
Wizard Warz	14.50
1st Word Plus	59.00
220ST	22.50
APL 68000	79.00
AC Fortran	165.00
Athena II	75.00
Calligrapher	55.50
Cybercontrol	47.50
Cyberpaint	55.50
CZ Android	69.00
Degas Elite	20.00
Easy Draw 2	59.00
Fleet St. Publisher (V1.1)	88.00
Financial Controller	270.00
Hisoft Basic	59.00
Iconix	220.00
Genesis	59.00
K-Spread 2	59.00
L Expert	59.00
Lattice C (V3.04)	72.00
Logistix	92.00
Mark Williams C	125.00
Modual 2 (Commercial)	250.00
Music Construction Set	20.00
MCC Pascal 2	67.00
Omikron Basic	47.50
Omikron Basic Compiler	47.50
Omikron Basic (ROM)	59.00
Partner ST	37.00
PCB Designer	150.00
Quantum Painbox	14.50
Publishing Partner	122.00
Signum	170.00
ST Terminal Emulator	33.00
Superbase Personal	70.00
Tempus	26.00
Trimbase	69.00
Timeworks DTP	72.00
VIP Professional	166.00

NEW TITLES AVAILABLE ON RELEASE
PD Software at £3.00 per disk – Volume discounts available
COMING SOON - ST HARDWARE + COMMODORE AMIGA
Prices are all inclusive subject to availability. Overseas add £1 per item
Send SAE for catalogues. Mail Order Only – No Callers please.

SILICON SYSTEMS

Dual Format 5¼" Disk Drive to Read/Write IBM Format AND act as a NORMAL Drive B for ST Computers **£149.95**

PC DITTO – 'Official' ROBTEK Version **£89.00**

INTEGRATED 7-Combined Spreadsheet, Database, Word Pro, Electronic mail **£129.99**
(requires 5¼" drive and PC Ditto to run on St's)

***SPECIAL OFFER* – PURCHASE ABOVE THREE ITEMS TOGETHER FOR £299.99 AND SAVE NEARLY £70.00 (limited period only)**

3½" ONE MEGABYTE CASED AND POWER SUPPLIED DISK DRIVE – SUPERIOR QUALITY NEC MECHANISM – EXTREMELY QUIET AND FAST SUITABLE FOR ALL ST's **£124.99**

TWIN 3½" ONE MEG DRIVES AS ABOVE FOR ST's WITHOUT INTERNAL DRIVE **£199.99**

SEND NOW FOR DETAILS OF THE NEW 20 & 40 Megabyte HARD DISK DRIVE

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND SHOWROOM OPEN 14th MARCH, 1988

SILICON SYSTEMS, 8 MARKET STREET, HYDE, CHESHIRE, SK14 1AY

Telephone: 061-367 8242 (4 lines)

Official Orders from LEs and PLCs accepted
Trade enquiries welcome

Access VISA

prompt using Bdos function nine, c_conws; then waiting for a keypress using Bdos function eight, c_necin, making sure it is either L or M.

XBios function five, _setscreen, is finally used to set the screen resolution. This will also set the logical and physical screen memory locations so dummy negative parameters are passed to indicate they are to be ignored.

Our second Scrapbook utility is in two parts – the first is a file scrambler, which as its name suggests scrambles the contents of a file, and the second is an unscrambler, which will restore the file to its original state.

This can be used to make the contents of files on disc secure from unauthorised eyes. If you have confidential information on your discs which you don't wish other people to see, this utility will scramble the contents making it unreadable.

The programs are written in Computer Concepts' Fast Basic and the listings should be entered without the line numbers. The first listing will display a file selector box and prompt you for a file to scramble. Select a file and you'll then be prompted for another filename.

Finally you'll be asked to input a number. Almost any positive integer up to a couple of million will do. This is used to seed Fast Basic's random number generator which then produces a series of pseudo-random numbers to exclusively or the data – each byte is EORed with a different random number.

The original file is left untouched for safety and a scrambled copy is made with the new filename. Go back to the desktop afterwards and delete the original file.

The second part of this utility will unscramble the file – providing you enter the same number used when scrambling it.

```
 10 REM Unscrambler
 20 REM By Andrew Richards
 30 REM (c) Atari ST User
 40 REM Fast Basic
 50 REM Don't enter line numbers!
 60 TXTRECT 0,0,SCREENWIDTH,SCREENHEI
GHT
 70 CLS
 80 PRINT"Select file to unscramble."
 90 filein$=FNselect_file
100 CLS
110 PRINT"Input new filename."
120 fileout$=FNselect_file
130 CLS
140 INPUT"Enter a number:"N%
150 PRINT
160 PRINT"Unscrambling."
170 N%=RND(-N%)
180 filein=OPENIN filein$
190 fileout=OPENOUT fileout$
200 REPEAT
210 byte%=BGET#filein EOR RND(255)
220 BPUT#fileout,byte%
230 UNTIL EOF#filein
240 CLOSE#filein
250 CLOSE#fileout
260 END
270
280 DEF FNselect_file
290 REPEAT
300 PATH$="A:\"
310 file$=PATH$+"*.*"
320 name$=""
330 button=0
340 FSELECT file$,name$,button
350 UNTIL button=0 OR name$>""
360 WHILE RIGHT$(file$,1)<>"\"
370 file$=LEFT$(file$,LEN(file$)-1)
380 WEND
390 PATH$=file$
400 =name$
**N**
```

Program III

SIREN SOFTWARE

DigiSound ST

DIGISOUND

DIGISOUND is a high quality sound digitizer for your ST. The hardware plugs directly into the cartridge port, and lets you sample real world sounds, voices, or music at 5K to 40K per second. You can play the sound back through your monitor speaker or in your own programs without the hardware.

DIGISOUND lets you add special effects like echo, reverse, squeeze, stretch, looping, pitch manipulation, mixing, fade in/out, and envelope control. It even turns your ST keyboard into a musical instrument to play your sounds (also works with any MIDI keyboard).

£74.99

DIGISOUND PROFESSIONAL brings you all the features of **DIGISOUND,** plus:

Logarithmic Sampling – with the special hardware for a wider dynamic range and less distortion when played through external speakers.

Internal Real Time Mixing – record through the two separate input jacks (one for powered sources, one for microphones) at the same time.

Playback through External Amplifiers – with the **PROFESSIONAL** hardware for superior sound. Plug in your amplifier, loudspeaker, or PA system or just play normally through the monitor.

DIGIPLAYER – for those who already own a cartridge-based digitizer. Offers many of the same software features of **DIGISOUND.** Extend the power of your digitizer.

£119.99

Siren Software Tel 061 228 1831
2-4 Oxford Road, Manchester M1 5QA

ACCESS VISA

The choice is yours

Martyn Dryden shows how to create your own accessory selector

ONE of the most powerful features of the Gem desktop is its ability to run up to six small background tasks known as desk accessories in addition to the main application.

Accessories often take the form of utilities such as calculators, memory editors, printer selectors and even spelling checkers. Each is held in a separate section of memory known as a slot.

Six slots are maintained in a buffer set up by the application environment services (AES). At any one time therefore, up to six accessories can be available from the desk menu.

When the computer is booted the default drive, normally A is searched for files with the .ACC extender. These are loaded after Gem has been initialised, but before the desktop has appeared.

If a lot of accessories are present, the desktop takes longer to appear. The time is dependant on the length and number of the accessories concerned.

In a perfect world there would only be six accessories. However, since they're so useful and relatively straightforward to implement (you'll find one in the October 1987 issue of *Atari ST User*) many software houses have produced their own. There's also a large selection in the public domain.

It is therefore quite possible to have more than 40 accessories on a single boot disc, but Gem will only load the first six it finds.

To complicate matters still further, some accessories take up more than one slot – Atari's control panel/install printer and VT52 emulator/RS232 configure are typical cases.

What is needed is some way of selecting which accessories are loaded each time the system is booted. The program presented here does just that. Written in Megamax C, it compiles to a .PRG file, can handle up to 48 filenames and runs from an AUTO folder.

Before Gem is initialised the root directory is searched for files with the .ACC extender. Those found are listed, together with their on/off status. On a colour monitor the display will be in low resolution – blue accessories are active and red ones inactive. On a monochrome monitor each name is suffixed by either ON or OFF. Figure I shows this in action.

Toggling the status of an accessory is simply a matter of selecting it with the cursor keys and pressing Return. The currently selected name is displayed in inverse video. It should be noted that these names are the disc filenames and not necessarily the name of the accessory itself.

When selection is complete, press the spacebar to make the changes permanent or Escape to abort the operation. If the selection is confirmed, the selector will rename unwanted accessories and give them a .ACX file extension. Note that the disc must be write enabled.

Also it will only allow six accessories to be made active on a disc – the maximum permissable. Any attempt to exceed this number will result in the operation being aborted automatically. If all is well, the ST will finish the boot sequence, load the selected accessories and initialise Gem.

Although the program ensures that you don't try to load more than six desk accessories, it has no way of detecting those that use more than one slot. This is rare, so it is left to you to be aware of this.

For testing and debugging purposes it is obviously more convenient to run the program from the desktop, rather than from an AUTO folder after re-booting.

It will run correctly, but won't have any effect on the accessories until the computer is re-booted. However, if the mouse is moved, it tears a hole in the screen – this doesn't happen when the program runs from an AUTO folder because Gem isn't initialised at that stage.

The start-up messages are not essential although they are useful for debugging. Hard disc users will probably find they flash by too fast to be readable. Once the program has been fully tested they can be deleted from the source code and the selector recompiled.

To install the program on a standard machine, simply copy it into an AUTO folder on any disc that contains accessories. Users of hard drives should copy it into the AUTO folder on the default or boot drive, C: in most cases.

COMPATIBILITY

Selector is written in Megamax C. At the beginning of the file is a list of #include statements – other compilers may have different requirements. Gem-oriented header files such as obdefs.h are not required. This minimises the size of the final code.

The#defines are there to make the program mor readable. Many of them, such as OR and AND, are there purely to aid clarity of coding and program entry. The others provide easy-to-read access to the VT52, screen emulation escape codes.

Generally speaking C is a very portable language and you should have few problems in converting this program to work with other compilers. The only major difference likely to cause difficulty is that integers defined by the int command are 32 bits wide in Lattice C and 16 bits wide in Megamax.

```
                Atari ST User Accessory Selector
            The following desk accessories are available:
            those marked ON will be loaded when you exit.

ASCII    OFF     CHARSET  OFF     COUNT    OFF     PHONE    ON
SNAPSHOT OFF     AUTOGEM  OFF     CONTROL  ON      DIRPRI   ON
EMULATOR OFF     FREERAM  OFF     FUNKEY   ON      INTRAMDK OFF
MINIDOS  OFF     PROCALC  OFF     SAVED!   ON      SCRPROT  OFF
WATCH    OFF     STDOCTOR ON

                Cursor keys - select an accessory
                Return/Enter - change on/off status
                Space: Update and exit, Escape: Exit
```

Figure I: Selector in action. High or medium resolution display

SUBROUTINES

main	The main entry point for the program. detects screen resolution and calls all other functions.
acc_scan	Searches the disc for files with the .ACC or .ACX extenders.
acc_display	Displays the accessories in a simple menu format.
handle_input	Gets input from the keyboard.
acc_rename	Renames any accessories whose names have been changed.

```
/*    Accessory Selector    */
/*    By Martyn Dryden      */
/*    (c) Atari St User     */
#include <stdio.h>
#include <osbind.h>
#include <string.h>
#define is ==
#define not !
#define is_not !=
#define AND &&
#define OR ||
#define TRUE 1
#define FALSE 0
#define NULL \0
#define ERROR -1
#define NEWLINE \n
#define HIRES (resolution is 2)
#define MEDRES (resolution is 1)
#define LORES (resolution is 0)
/* Atari VT52 #defines  */
#define CLEAR "\033E"
#define HOME "\033H"
#define CURSOR_HOME printf("%s",HOME)
#define CLS printf("%s",CLEAR);CURSOR_HOME
#define RVS "\033p"
#define R_VID printf("%s",RVS)
#define NOR "\033q"
#define N_VID printf("%s",NOR)
#define BEL "\007"
#define DING printf("%s",BEL)
#define EOL "\033K"
#define CEOL printf("%s",EOL)
#define COL4 "\033b\004"
#define COL1 "\033b\001"
#define BLUE printf("%s",COL4)
#define RED printf("%s",COL1)

at(row,col)
int row,col;
{
 int r,c;
 r=32+row;
 c=32+col;
 printf("\033Y%c%c",r,c);
}

say(string)
char*string;
{
 while (*string != NEWLINE && *string != NULL)
  putchar(*string++);
 putchar(NEWLINE);
}
```

```
int resolution,finished=FALSE,escape=FALSE;
int acc_s_old[48],acc_s_new[48],acc_c=0,ix=0;
char acc_name[48][14],disp_name[48][14];

main()
{
 resolution=Getrez();
 printf(" Accessory Selector\n");
 if(acc_scan())
 {
  acc_display();
  do
  {
   handle_input();
  } while(not finished);
  if (not escape)
   acc_rename();
 }
 else{
  printf(" No desk accessories found on this disk.\n");
 }
 bail_out:
 printf(" Returning to desk.\n");
}

acc_scan()
{
 int drive,found=ERROR;
 long filename;
 char filespec[14];

 drive=Dgetdrv();
 filespec[ 0 ]=drive+'A';
 strcat(filespec,":\\*.AC?");
 printf(" Seeking desk accessory files on drive %c...\n"
,filespec[0]);
 found=Fsfirst(filespec,0);
 if(found<0) return(FALSE);
 filename=Fgetdta()+30L;
 strcpy(acc_name[acc_c],filename);
 acc_c++;
 do{
  found=Fsnext();
  if(found>ERROR){
   strcpy(acc_name[acc_c],filename);
   acc_c++;
  }
 } while (found>ERROR AND acc_c<48);
 return(TRUE);
}

acc_display()
{
 int i;

 for(ix=0;ix<acc_c;ix++){
   strcpy(disp_name[ix],acc_name[ix]);
  for(i=0;i<=strlen(disp_name[ix]);i++)
    if(disp_name[ix][i] is '.') break;
  disp_name[ix][i]=NULL;
  acc_s_old[ix]=(acc_name[ix][i+3] is 'C');
  acc_s_new[ix]=acc_s_old[ix];
 }
 CLS;
 help_info();
 for(ix=0;ix<acc_c;ix++) show_acc(ix);
 ix--;
}

help_info()
{
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES){
  at(0,22);
```

```
  say("Atari ST User Accessory Selector");
  at(1,17);
  say("The following desk accessories are available:");
  at(2,17);
  say("those marked ON will be loaded when you exit.");
 }
 else{
  at(0,3);say("Atari ST User Accessory Selector");
  at(1,5);say("Available accessories:");
  at(2,5);BLUE;say("Accessory ON");
  at(2,20);RED;say("Accessory OFF");
 }
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES) at(21,21);else at(21,1);
 say("Cursor keys - select an accessory");
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES) at(22,21);else at(22,1);
 say("Return/Enter - change on/off status");
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES) at(23,21);else at(23,1);
 say("Space: Update and exit, Escape: Exit");
}

show_acc(which)
int which;
{
 int row,col;

 row=4+(which/4);
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES) col=4+((which%4)*19);
 else col=1+((which%4)*10);

 at(row,col);
 if(LORES AND acc_s_new[which]) BLUE;
 if(LORES AND not acc_s_new[which]) RED;
 say(disp_name[which]);
 if(HIRES OR MEDRES){
  at(row,col+9);
  if(acc_s_new[which]) say("ON ");
  else say("OFF");
 }
}

handle_input()
{
 int hi,lo;
 long key_in;

 R_VID;
 show_acc(ix);
 N_VID;
 key_in=Bconin(2);
 at(19,0);CE0L;
 hi=(int)(key_in>>16);
 lo=(int)(key_in%256);
 if(((hi is 0x39 AND lo is 0x20)
  OR (hi is 0x01 AND lo is 0x1B))
  AND (not too_many()))
  {
finished=TRUE;
    if (hi is 0x01 AND lo is 0x1B)
    escape=TRUE;
    else escape=FALSE;
  }
 else if(lo is 0x0D) acc_s_new[ix]=not(acc_s_new[ix]);
 else if(lo is 0x00){
  show_acc(ix);
  switch(hi){
   case 0x4B:{
    ix -= 4;
    if(ix<0){
     while(ix <= acc_c - 1) ix += 4;
     if(ix>acc_c - 1) ix -= 4;
    }
    break;
   }
   case 0x4D:{
    ix++;
    if(ix >= acc_c){
     ix--;
     while(ix%4>0) ix-- ;
    }
    else if(ix%4 is 0) ix -= 4;
    break;
   }
   case 0x50:{
    ix += 4;
    if(ix >= acc_c){
     while(ix >= 0) ix -= 4;
     if(ix<0) ix += 4;
    }
    break;
   }
   default: DING;
  }
 }
 else DING;
}

too_many()
{
 int i,count=0;

 for(i=0;i<acc_c;i++)
  if(acc_s_new[i]) count++;
 if(count>6){
  DING;
  if(HIRES OR MEDRES) at(19,23);
  else{ at(19,3);BLUE;}
  say("** Sorry, not more than SIX **");
  return(TRUE);
 }
 else return(FALSE);
}

acc_rename()
{
 int success=0;

 CLS;
 for(ix=0;ix<acc_c;ix++){
  if(acc_s_new[ix] is_not acc_s_old[ix]){
   if(acc_s_new[ix]) strcat(disp_name[ix],".ACC");
   if(acc_s_old[ix]) strcat(disp_name[ix],".ACX");
   printf(" Re-naming %s as %s...\n",acc_name[ix]
   ,disp_name[ix]);
   success=Frename(0,acc_name[ix],disp_name[ix]);
   if(success <= ERROR) printf(" Failed.\n");
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

BAD CAT

The graphics used are of a high standard, the events original and the sound is superb." **ST USER**

Screen shots from Amiga version.

Its the year 1984 and Los Angeles prepares for the Olympic Summer Games. The dignitaries and celebrities prepare their speeches, and await the huge crowds expected to attend. Beware there are still the straying city-dweller cats – despised by all. The infamous cats are well known for they are planning their own competitive games. Will Bad Cat live up to his name?

PC – **24.99d**
CBM 64/128 – **9.99t 11.99d**. AMIGA – **24.99d**
AMSTRAD – **9.99t 14.99d**. ATARI ST – **19.99d**

TOMORROW'S SOFTWARE TODAY

GO!

GO! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel. 021 356 3388

Rainbow Arts

AUSTRALIAN MAIL ORDER

You'd have to go a lot further than this to get better prices

Free comprehensive price list

Why send away to the USA or the UK for your software and Hardware needs? We are the agents for some of the largest European and American companies and can offer you discounts normally only associated to bulk buying.

- Software
- Modems
- Cables
- Diskettes
- Dust Covers
- Printer Ribbons
- Ram Upgrades

WE SELL TO USER GROUPS THE WORLD OVER. IS YOUR CLUB GETTING A DISCOUNT TOO?
Suppliers of 3rd party hard/floppy disk drives

Computer Oasis

MasterCard VISA

Shop 37, Upper Green, Grove Plaza, 460 Stirling Highway, Cottesloe, Western Australia 6011
Telephone: (09) 385 1885 Fax: (09) 385 1765
Telex: AA94891

** INTERNATIONAL IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**

Dealer enquiries welcome.

COMPUTER KING

31 WARREN WAY, FOLKESTONE, KENT CT19 6DT

For all enquiries and the latest prices phone (0303) 50211

ATARI 16 BIT HARDWARE

Atari 520ST-FM+built-in 1Mb drive ..... £269 Atari 1040 STF+built-in 1Mb drive £429

Above come complete with mouse, Basic language and 5 disks of utilities, games and demos
Add £100 for mono monitor or £325 for colour monitor when bought with computer.
Call for best prices on Mega ST's

PERIPHERALS

Call for latest prices on Atari, Cumana, Eidersoft and Supra drives

Epson LX8000 printer	£279	NEC P7	£589
NEC P6	£499	OMS PS8000 laser printer	£4500

MEMOREX DISCS

Bulk packed 3.5" SS £12 per ten DS £14 per ten

TOP TEN SOFTWARE

Defender of the Crown	£23.50	Solomons Key	£15.50
Gnome Ranger	£11.50	Star Wars	£15.50
Hunt for Red October	£19.50	Supersprint	£11.50
Impact	£10.50	Tonic Tile	£15.50
Ranarama	£15.50	Trivial Pursuit	£15.50

Vast range of arcade, strategy, simulations, adventures, educational and business software available. Call for best prices

All prices quoted include VAT and 1st class post. Add £9 for courier service

We are equipped to deal with orders from home users, businesses, government, educational and local authorities. Enquiries are welcomed from overseas users.
For any order just send cheque, bank draft or postal order made payable to "COMPUTER KING" at the above address and we will despatch your order to you within 48hrs subject to availability.
This list is just a small selection from our available range, please call if your choice is not here for our best price.
All prices are correct at the time of going to press.

TELEPHONE (0303) 50211

SPECIAL OFFERS ON ATARI 520 STFM

PACK A

Atari 520STFM Mouse
Basic Manuals
Five Disks. PD Software Inc.
First Word, Neo Chrome,
Sampler, CPM + Demos

£269.95

PACK B

All Items In Pack A Plus any 2 of

Addictaball	RRP £14.95
Livingstone	RRP £14.95
Boulderdash	RRP £19.95
Tass Times	RRP £24.95
Extensor	RRP £19.95

£279.95

PACK C

All Items In Pack A Plus!!

Addictaball	RRP £14.95
Livingstone	RRP £14.95
Disc Storage Box	RRP £12.95
10 Blank Discs	RRP £10.95
Mouse Mat	RRP £ 5.45

£299.95

PERIPHERALS

ATARI SF 314 1Mb Disc Drive £189.95	CUMANA 1Mb Disc Drive £139.95	TRIANGLE 1Mb Disc Drive £139.95	PHILIPS CM8833 Monitor £279.95	PHILIPS CM8852 Monitor £299.95	HIGH SCREEN KP548 Monitor £269.95
ATARI SM 125 Mono Monitor £135.00	ATARI MOUSE £24.95	PANASONIC KXP1081 Printer £179.95	MICRO PERIPHERALS MP135 Printer £169.95	MICRO PERIPHERALS MP165 Printer £199.95	AMSTRAD DMP 2160 Printer £159.95

SOFTWARE

Pawn	£16.95	Super Sprint	£10.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95	Rampage	£10.95
Jinxster	£16.95	Enduro Racer	£10.95
Balance of Power	£20.95	Backlash	£13.95
Defender of the Crown	£20.95	Impact	£10.95
Star Trek	£13.95	500cc Grand Prix	£13.95
Star Wars	£13.95	Bubble Bobble	£13.95
Wizball	£13.95	Trivial Pursuits	£13.95
ECO	£13.95	Barbarian	£16.95
Tai Pan	£13.95	Terrorpods	£16.95
Deja Vu	£16.95
Fast Basic Rom	£69.95
Fast Basic Disk	£ .95
First Word Plus	£57.50
K Data	£34.95
Timeworks DP	£79.95

NEW RELEASES
Call for availability
Dark Castle, Outrun,
Obliterator, Gauntlet 2

E.&O.E.

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP.
Tel: 077 382 6830

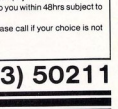
All orders despatched same day if possible. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop– Computa Centa, but this advertisement must be produced for above prices

CARE ELECTRONICS

OPEN
9am-5pm Mon-Thu
9am-4pm Fri-Sat

800 ST. ALBANS ROAD,
GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102

NEW 5.25" DISC DRIVE UNIT – PLEASE PHONE –



RUN "PC" SOFTWARE ON YOUR ST

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
The complete package you need to run PC software on your ST. PC Ditto MsDos emulator plus an external 5.25" disc drive with PSU and suitable cables for the Atari ST	@ £204.00	£234.60

PHILIPS MONITORS/TV MONITORS: Including Lead

RGB, CVBS + Linear Inputs, IBM Comp, Mono Switch, Stereo.		
Mad-Res Colour CM8833 + Lead	@ £260.00	£299.00a
Hi-Res Colour CM8873 + Lead	@ £570.00	£655.50a
Convert any CVBS Monitor into a 12 channel TV/Monitor		
Philips Tuner Module AV7300	@ £65.00	£74.75a
Philips TV/Monitor 1010	@ £230.00	£264.50a
Philips TV/Monitor 1210 Remote	@ £250.00	£287.50a

READY MADE LEADS

Atari ST to 7 pin RGB (Hitachi)	@ £11.00	£12.65c
Atari ST to 7 pin RGB (Ferguson)	@ £11.00	£12.65c
Atari ST to Scart (Euro)	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Atari ST to Scart (Sony Version)	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Atari Printer Lead 1.5 Mtr Screened	@ £12.00	£13.80c

DISC DRIVES: "NEC" Full Spec Drives 1 Mbyte

Single 3.5" 1Mb + PSU	@£112.00	£128.80b
Dual 3.5" 2 x 1Mb + PSU	@£190.00	£218.50b
Single 5.25" + PSU	@£135.00	£155.25b

SWITCHING UNITS: All Lines Switched

1 Micro to 2 Printers	2 Micros to 1 Printer	
Centronics 2 to 1 + Lead	@ £33.00	£37.95d
Centronics 4 to 1 + Lead	@ £70.00	£80.50d
RS232C 2 to 1 (25 way D)	@ £33.00	£37.95d
RS232C 4 to 1 (25 way D)	@ £70.00	£80.50d

MAGNETIC MEDIA:

3.5" D/S D/D Disc	@ £2.00	£2.30c
3.5" D/S D/D Discs (Pkt 10)	@ £18.00	£20.70c

SAGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE: Demo's available

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME.
HOW TO ORDER :
By Post. Enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS.
Or use your ACCESS/VISA. Please allow 7 days for delivery.
Please add carriage a=£10.35 b=£5.75 c=£1.15 d=£2.30

ACCESS VISA

Five star economy

Barry Wood shows how to keep down your motoring bills

THIS program is designed to help you keep track of your petrol consumption. It enables you to work out your current consumption in miles per gallon and compare it with previous values. The current and the last nine values calculated are displayed on an easy-to-read bar chart.

By keeping track of the amount of petrol used you can see whether the engine requires tuning – consumption will increase as your car approaches its next service.

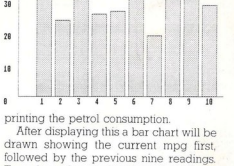
If you regularly tow a caravan, this will also show up on the chart and you can see the effect of the extra weight on the engine's efficiency.

The program is written in GFA Basic and the line numbers aren't required – they are there just to make the listing easier to read. After entering it, the program can be compiled to a PRG file if you also have the GFA Basic compiler and can then be run from Desktop.

It will run in either high resolution monochrome or medium resolution colour and you'll first be asked if you wish to load the previous results. If you haven't run the program before the answer will of course be no.

Next you'll be asked if you wish to calculate your current petrol consumption. Click on Yes in the Alert box here. Enter the number of miles covered at the first prompt and the number of gallons used at the second.

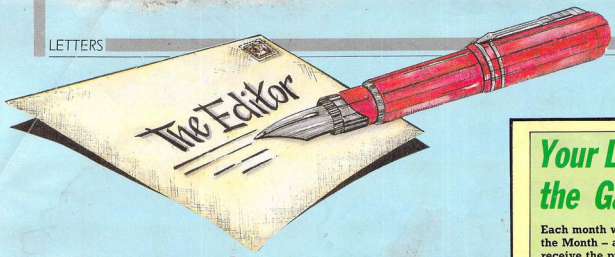
Many petrol pumps now deliver their petrol in litres instead of gallons. You can enter the amount of petrol in litres by tagging an L on to the end of the number input. The program will convert this to gallons for you before calculating and



printing the petrol consumption.

After displaying this a bar chart will be drawn showing the current mpg first, followed by the previous nine readings. Tap a key when you've seen enough and you'll be prompted to save the data to disc. Next time you'll be able to load this and compare your new consumption with the previous ones. □

```
    10 Rem Petrol Consumption
    20 Rem By Barry Wood
    30 Rem (c) Atari ST User
    40 '
    50 Rem Written in GFA Basic
    60 Rem Don't enter line numbers!
    70 '
    80 Dim Mpg(10)
    90 Cls
   100 '
   110 Alert 2,"Load data file?",0,"Yes
|No",Button
   120 If Button=1
   130 Fileselect "\*.*","DATA.MPG",Nam
e$
   140 If Exist(Name$)
   150 Open "I",#1,Name$
   160 For I=1 To 10
   170 Input #1,A$
   180 Mpg(I)=Cvf(A$)
   190 Next I
   200 Close #1
   210 Endif
   220 Endif
   230 '
   240 Alert 2,"Calculate new MPG?",0,"
Yes|No",Button
   250 If Button=1
   260 For I=9 Downto 1
   270 Mpg(I+1)=Mpg(I)
   280 Next I
   290 Print At(1,5);
   300 Input "How many miles covered";M
iles
   310 Input "How much petrol used";Pet
rol$
   320 A$=Right$(Petrol$,1)
   330 Petrol=Val(Petrol$)
   340 If A$="L" Or A$="l"
   350 Petrol=Val(Petrol$)/4.5
   360 Endif
   370 Mpg(1)=Int(Miles/Petrol)
   380 Print "Petrol consumption = ";Mp
g(1);" miles per gallon.....hit a key"
   390 Repeat
   400 Until Inkey$<>""
   410 Cls
   420 Endif
   430 '
   440 Res=Xbios(4)
   450 Ox=32
   460 Oy=199*Res-16*Res
   470 For I=0 To 5
   480 Print At(1,4+I*4);50-I*10
   490 Next I
   500 Print At(1,3);"MPG"
   510 For I=1 To 10
   520 Print At(6+I*5,24);I
   530 X=Ox+I*40
   540 Y=Oy-Res*Mpg(I)*3
   550 If Mpg(I)
   560 Deffill 3-Res,2,1
   570 Pbox X,Oy,X+32,Y
   580 Endif
   590 Next I
   600 Draw Ox,Oy-160*Res To Ox,Oy To O
x+500,Oy
   610 Deftext 1,8,0,16
   620 Text 100,16*Res,"Petrol Consumpt
ion"
   630 Repeat
   640 Until Inkey$<>""
   650 '
   660 Alert 2,"Save data file?",0,"Yes
|No",Button
   670 If Button=1
   680 Fileselect "\*.*","DATA.MPG",Nam
e$
   690 Open "O",#1,Name$
   700 For I=1 To 10
   710 Print #1,Mkf$(Mpg(I))
   720 Next I
   730 Close #1
   740 Endif
   750 End
```



Genealogical databases

MY family enjoys reading Atari ST User *very much, even though we are still newcomers to the world of the ST.*

However, can we be the only people hooked on their family history, or have we missed one of the very early issues which deals with this? We have some friends who own an Amstrad PCW, on which they can use a genealogical program issued by the Mormons. Naturally, I am green with envy.

Currently we have Timeworks' Data Manager with Report Writer and Super Graphics. Is it at all possible to use this to load up my family information and get it out again? – **Mrs Stephanie Nicholson, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex.**

● There's no reason why you shouldn't use a database to record your family tree. However, getting the information out again in the format you require can be more than a little tricky.

K-Data and Base Two are both powerful databases that you may be able to tailor to your needs, and were reviewed in the December 1987 issue of *Atari ST User*.

The software you've seen for the PCW was written specifically with genealogists in mind, and as far as we know it's not yet available for the ST. Perhaps one of our readers can help you further?

Accessory to an error

AFTER reading mailbag in the December 1987 issue of Atari ST User, *I feel I should point out some minor inaccuracies in your reply to the letter from Peter J. Potts regarding booting from the hard disc.*

Firstly, special software is not required to load accessories from the hard disc. All that is necessary is to ensure that the accessories to be loaded are present on drive C. At boot-up, Tos checks for the presence of a hard disc and automatically will look on drive C (if installed) and load any accessories it finds there.

This is documented in Atari's SH204 owners manual on Page 18. Your reply refers to autoboot accessories, which is confusing. Autobooting is one process and the loading of accessories another.

Secondly, there are public domain programs which will set up a hard disc for autobooting. This will enable the ST to boot without a disc in drive A.

Finally, the second part of your answer may be confusing. It is true that a PRG file will run automatically from the AUTO folder, but it must be on the correct drive. Without the hard disc autoboot, the AUTO folder must be in drive A. With hard disc autoboot it can be on drive C.

Elusive colour printouts

I RECENTLY bought an Atari 520STFM and am using Rainbird's Advanced OCP Art Studio to produce pictures. Initially I had no problem producing monochrome dumps by pressing the Alternate and Help keys together.

Armed with this knowledge, I borrowed an Integrex Colourjet 132, but so far all my attempts to obtain a colour printout have failed. Unfortunately, the printer's manual was not very helpful. Can you help please? – **John Wilton, Chichester, West Sussex.**

● The screen dump used by the Advanced OCP Art Studio is supplied as standard as part of Tos. While the early versions of Tos do not provide facilities for colour screen dumps, they are available in several art packages, most notably Degas Elite.

Since Art Studio saves its screens in NeoChrome format, they can be loaded easily into Degas and printed out in colour. Alternatively, if you have an assembler you'll find a colour screen dump listing in Atari ST Tricks and Tips, published by Abacus Software.

Programming in logic

I AM convinced that the Atari ST range is unbeatable, both in terms of power and price. As such I am seriously considering buying a 1040ST with the prerequisite that the language Prolog is available.

I know that versions of the language Lisp are available for the ST, but these would not suit my requirements, which are related to knowledge acquisition techniques in the Prolog environment.

If Prolog isn't available for the ST, I will be forced to buy one of those infernal PC clones. However, I believe that, a German firm by the name of Epsilon has produced a version, but I cannot trace its whereabouts. – **David Maynagh, Kirkconnel, Scotland.**

● Unfortunately we can't trace Epsilon Software. However, FProlog is available from Joint Venture Systems, 28 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3AW. It costs £90.

For those readers who've never met Prolog, its name stands for Programming in Logic. Unlike mainstream languages such as Basic, Pascal and C, in Prolog the

Your Letter of th the Game of th

Each month we'll select a Letter of the Month – and the sender will receive the program which our reviewers have rated Game of the Month. This month reader Gavin Berry will receive Winter Olympiad,

Conquering the Terrorpods

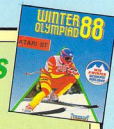
THE object of Terrorpods is to trade with the installations in order to gain enough aluma to build your very own terrorpod. The best installations to get aluma from are aluma mines, mineral centres and resource centres. The aluma should be taken to a manufacturing plant and traded for fuel rods.

If the plant has enough aluma the installation will be displayed as a manufacturing plant (component ready). Now trade more aluma with the plant and you

Plant location	Aluma required for part
4596	100
15116	200
25176	Unknown
34560	100
44616	300
48726	400
61736	500

Locations of the manufacturing plants in Terrorpods

Month wins Month!



which is reviewed on Page 48.

Letters on every subject of interest to Atari ST users are welcome. Send them to: The Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

will be offered part of a terrorpod. Repeat this process with all seven manufacturing plants listed here.

When all six parts of the terrorpod have been collected you will be given eight minutes to destroy 15 terrorpods. This is not easy, and the best way is to have a large supply of detonite available as opposed to missiles. This means you will be able to move around quickly and construct missiles en route.

During the early stages of the game move around by moving the drover and following it. In this way the precious fuel rods will not be wasted. The only time it is necessary to move with the drover on board is when you're destroying the terrorpods during the final phase.

The most important element of the game is detonite. Large amounts can be traded from detonite stores and resource centres. Be warned – pick your targets carefully, as each blast uses 50 units and each missile 1000.

During play do not use the function keys except in the final phase, as they use a lot of fuel.

This information should be enough to complete Terrorpods. In any case, you should have fun trying. – **Gavin Berry, Hucknall, Notttingham.**

program and its data are one and the same. A program therefore take the form of logical rules about facts. Prolog can apply the rules to the facts in response to a query.

It is therefore suitable for handling the problems directly, without having to construct a complex means of representing knowledge, as would be necessary in Basic, C and so on.

Colourful conversion

I WOULD be grateful for your advice on a small problem I have regarding the screen resolution of my colour television. At present I am using my 520ST on an ordinary 14in colour television and as you can well imagine the reception is far from satisfactory, and the prices of quality monitors are phenomenal.

I own a Microvitec Cub 653 colour monitor with a TTL input which I use on a Sinclair QL. I would like to know if it is possible to convert this monitor for use on my Atari and if not could you suggest an alternative? – **S. Raja, Canterbury, Kent.**

● You can use the Microvitec with the ST, but the monitor's input requires modifying to analog RGB. You'll also need a lead making up. The internal modification should be performed by a qualified engineer.

Basic, made for sharing?

AFTER many a long hour spent pondering, I have finally decided to upgrade from my trusty old 800XL to an ST. With all of these rumours about how bad ST Basic is, I find myself in the unwelcome position of hunting for an alternative.

Because of its high degree of support, my first choice would have to be Computer Concepts' Fast Basic. However, I would like to know if it is possible to run a Fast Basic program on someone elses machine once I'd written it.

If this is not possible, surely there isn't any point spending such a considerable amount of money if I can't share my programs with other people who aren't fortunate enough to own the Fast Basic cartridge? – **Owen Strong, Tonbridge, Kent.**

● Luckily, Computer Concepts already have a solution to your problem. It's called the Fast Basic run-only disc, and it's now supplied free with all cartridge versions of Fast Basic.

The disc contains two programs. The first, called Runner, is a run-only version of Fast Basic. Essentially, this is the whole interpreter with the editing functions removed. What's more, it's public domain, so you can pass it around freely without infringing copyright.

The second program, Tagger, is a utility to convert Fast Basic programs into either desk accessories or PRG files. It does not compile a program, but literally tags the entire interpreter on to a Basic program.

Detecting monochrome

I HAVE a non-Atari monochrome monitor with a composite video input. This gives a reasonable picture from the composite video pin from the monitor port on my 520STFM.

I was wondering if it is possible to access the high resolution monochrome mode. I assume this would be available by connecting the monochrome detect pin on the monitor output to something.

I would be grateful if you could tell me if this is possible and if so, how. – **J. Barnes, Barnsley, South Yorkshire.**

● Unfortunately this is not quite as simple as it might first appear. The ST can be switched into monochrome mode by connecting the monochrome detect pin to ground (0v).

The problem lies in the fact the ST's high resolution mode uses a 70Hz frame sync to generate its display. The standard in the UK is 50Hz (PAL) and in the US 60Hz (NTSC). Connecting the monitor directly to this output results in a garbled display and possible damage to the set.

The only solution is to connect Atari's own high resolution monitor, which is geared to use this frequency.

Pen pals please

I'M looking for all kinds of information, all kinds of software – you name it, I want it. Since I'm interested in learning how to program in machine code I would like to correspond with others who program in 68000. Keep up the good work, you are the best around – **Andy Mollinger, Gerard kreteelbergstaat 13, 6063 CJ Ulodrop, The Netherlands.**

Running the Gauntlet

I AM a 16-year-old owner of a Spectrum 128k wishing to buy an Atari ST. I have a few questions which you may be able to answer.

Apart from the price and lack of disc drive, are there any other differences between a 520STM and a 520STFM? I have a budget of £350 and only want an ST for games, so if I did buy the cheaper STM would I be able to run the latest games software such as Gauntlet? – **Kenneth Jackson, Edinburgh.**

● Apart from the lack of drive, there is no difference between a 520STM and 520STFM – unless you want to increase the amount of ram at some time, in which case it's easier with an STFM.

Don't forget though, if you want to play games, you have to be able to load them in, so you'll need a disc drive.

If you check through the advertisements in this issue, you will see a 520STM costs around £239, but there's no disc drive and no mouse at that price.

A 520STFM will cost around £279 and for that you get a single sided disc drive built in – plus a mouse. The economics speak for themselves.

LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE

PLEASE NOTE New address & Telephone No.

31a Broadweir, Bristol BS1.
Telephone: (0272) 225604

ATARI ST

TITLE	RET PRICE	OUR PRICE
Backlash		T.B.A.
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	24.95	20.00
Blue War	19.95	16.50
CAD 3D	24.95	20.00
Carrier Command	24.95	18.50
Catch 23	19.95	16.75
Defender of the Crown	29.95	24.50
Deja Vu	24.95	18.50
Enduro Racer	14.99	11.50
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Fit Sim II Scenery Disk II	24.95	19.00
Fit Sim II Scenery Disk 7	24.95	19.00
Football Manager	14.95	9.95
Guild of Thieves	24.95	18.50
Hi Soft Basic	79.95	70.00
Hunt for Red October	24.99	19.00
Infestor	24.95	18.50
Knight Orc	19.95	17.00
Lurking Horror	29.95	25.50
Marble Madness	24.95	20.00
Moebius	24.95	19.00
Outrun	19.95	16.25
Pheonix	19.95	16.80
Phantasie II	24.95	19.00
Pro Sound Designer	57.44	43.50

TITLE	RET PRICE	OUR PRICE
Procopy 1.5	34.95	27.50
Prohibition	19.95	15.50
Pro Light	16.95	12.50
Pro Midi	16.95	12.50
Quantum Paint	19.95	15.50
Rampage	14.99	11.50
Road Runner	24.95	18.50
Sentinel	19.95	16.95
Silent Service	24.95	19.00
Silicon Dreams	19.95	15.50
Space Quest II	19.95	16.50
ST Replay	79.95	62.50
Star Trek	19.95	16.00
Star Wars	19.95	16.50
Starglider II	29.99	25.00
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	19.00
Tau Ceti	19.95	16.75
Test Drive	24.95	19.75
The Pawn	24.95	19.00
Time Bandit	29.95	24.50
Tracker	24.95	18.50
Trash Heap	19.95	16.50
UMS	24.95	18.00
Winter Games	24.95	18.45
World Games	24.95	18.45

Please make cheques P.O's payable to

LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE

All orders sent within the UK post free and normally despatched within 24 hours, but please allow 7 days.
All titles subject to availability

ST STOCKSOFT ST

520 STFM, for latest new lowest prices, send for list

Public Domain software, games, discs and utilities, £5 per disc, post free

HAPPY ENHANCEMENT NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE ST

For free Catalogue for the above plus more send an S.A.E. to:

STOCKSOFT *(Dept 16)*
15 Woodbrooke Road, Birmingham B30 1UE

SHAREWARE

CHEAP IBM SOFTWARE FOR PC DITTO FROM £3.25

We are the largest supplier of Shareware and Public Domain discs in the U.K.
We represent several of the authors of the Software.
For a demo disc and catalogue disc, please send £1.00 in stamps (please state disc and capacity).
Sorry IBM only – no Atari Software

VISA

Shareware Marketing, Dept. AST, 67 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent. Tel: 0732 771344

CONCEPT SOFTWARE

HYBRID ARTS SOFTWARE	OUR PRICE
Outrun (March)	P.O.A
Space Quest II	18.99
Test Drive	19.99
Carting Grand Prix	9.95
Quantum Paint	18.99
Universal Military Simulator	19.99
ECO	18.95
Obliterator (March)	19.95
Mortivila Manor	18.95
Star Wars	16.95
Backlash	14.95
Scenery Disks	18.95
Degas Elite	18.95

MUSIC SOFTWARE ST.	OUR PRICE
ST-Fax Plus	£48.99
EZ-Score Plus	£49.99
Synctrack	£284.99
Sympte Track	£474.99
CZ Android	£79.99
DX Andriod	£149.99
DX21/27/100	£49.99
TX81Z	£69.99
Alpha Juno	£69.99
D 50	£117.99
S 612	£149.99
S 700	£169.99
Oasis Mirage	£149.50
Genpatch	£99.99
Hyberswitch	£24.99
Adap 1	£1,999.00
Midi Player	£289.00
STEINBERG SOFTWARE	
Pro-24	£285.00
Master Score	£285.00
DX– Synthwiks	£150.00
TX 81Z Synthworks	£99.00
S–900 Soundworks	£285.00
ESQ–1 Synthworks	£150.00
FB01 Synthworks	£99.00
Mirage Soundworks	£150.00
Prophet 2000	£285.00
SMP–24	£919.99
Time Lock	£399.00

Terrorpods	18.95
Chessmaster 2000	18.95
Signum	179.00
Fast Basic (Disc)	35.95
Marble Madness	18.95
Defender of the Crown	18.95
Flight Simulator 2	35.95
Midi Maze	29.95
Super Sprint	18.95
Gauntlet 2	18.95
Barbarian (Palace)	13.95
Screaming Wings	13.95
Fast Basic (Rom)	64.95

MUSIC

DR T SOFTWARE	
KCS Sequencer	£250.00
Copyist	£250.00
DX Reaven Editor	£120.00
D 50 Editor	£120.00
TX 81Z Editor	£120.00
EZ Patch Editor	£99.00
4-OP Delux	£120.00
MidirecordingStudio	£50.00
PCM-70 Editor	£120.00
Matrix 6R Editor	£120.00
Kawai K3 Editor	£120.00
ESQ 1 Editor	£120.00
ICONIX	£249.95
Nomad Lid	£343.00
DX7 Voice Librarian	£15.00
PHILIP REES	
Midi Patch Unit	£11.95
AAC3 Mains Adaptor	£6.95
V10 Midi Thru Unit	£29.95
5*5 Midi Switch	£85.95
8*5 Midi Expander	£74.95
Atari 520STFM Inc. Mouse	£265.95
Atari 1040STF	C PHONE
Philips Colour Monitor	£279.00
Epson Printers Available	
Panasonic KXP1081 Printer	£222.00
Quality boxed mouse mats	£7.95
100% Certified Gold Star Branded DS/DD disck – (Box of 10)	£14.99

All prices include VAT & P&P for UK Mainland. Make cheques payable to

Concept Software, Red Tape Studios,
50 Shoreham St., Sheffield S1 4SP
Tel: 0742 760970 S.A.E for latest Cat.

Cygnus Trading Company

Order with confidence and avoid disappointment; ALL items tested before despatch

LANGUAGES AND UTILITIES			
Art Director	£41.00	Film Director	£49.00
System Font Editor	£8.00	Screen Dump (printer)	£4.00
Fast Basic Disk	£38.00	Fast ASM (Assembler)	£17.00
Back Pack (ROM)	£35.50	ST Doctor	£17.00
GFA Basic Compiler	£38.00	GFA Draft	£83.00
GFA Graphics Sheet	£59.00	Megamax C	£130.00
Superbase Personal	£81.00	K Spread 2	£65.00
MCC Pascal	£75.00	BCPL Compiler	£83.00
Metacomco MAKE	£42.00	MENU+ (Metacomco)	£17.00
LOGO ST	£25.71	Calligrapher	£57.93

GAMES			
2 on 2 Basketball	£21.00	10th Frame	£21.00
Airball	£21.00	Altair	£17.00
Amazon	£41.00	Arkanoid	£13.00
Balance of Power	£25.00	Barbarian	£21.00
Bridgeplayer 2000	£17.00	Bureaucracy	£29.00
Chess (Psion 3D)	£21.00	Colonial Conquest	£25.00
Crystal Castles	£13.00	Deadline	£25.00
Enlanor	£17.00	Extravaganza	£11.00
Flight Simulator II	£37.50	Football Fortunes	£21.00
Gauntlet	£21.00	Golden Path	£17.00
Guild of Thieves	£18.50	Hades Nebula	£17.00
Hitchhikers Guide	£24.00	Hardball	£21.00
Jupiter Probe	£13.00	Karate Kid II	£18.50
Kings Quest III	£25.00	Knight Orc	£17.00
Leather Goddesses	£25.00	Clever and Smart	£16.99
Liberator	£11.00	Lurking Horror	£25.00
Mean 18 (Golf)	£25.00	Metrocross	£21.00
Metropolis	£11.00	MGT	£21.00
Mouse Trap	£13.00	Ninja	£9.00
Passengers on Wind	£21.00	Perry Mason Murder	£41.00
Pirates Barbary Coast	£11.00	Plutos	£13.00
Roadrunner	£21.00	Roadwar 2000	£21.00
Shanghai	£21.00	Silent Service	£21.00
Sky Fox	£21.00	Space Quest 1	£41.00
Star Raiders	£25.00	Station Fall	£21.00
Sub Battle Simulator	£21.00	Super Cycle	£21.00
Super Tennis	£21.00	Tee Up	£13.00
TNT	£21.00	Tracker	£21.00
Typhoon	£17.00	Ultima III	£21.00
Wanderer	£21.00	Winter Games	£21.00
Xevious	£21.00	Turbo ST	£8.96
Marble Madness	£21.58	Music Const. Kit	£21.58
Western Games	£16.99	Spy Versus Spy	£20.96
Chamonix Challenge	£12.96	Leviathan	£12.96

68000 Disassembler	£10.00	221B Baker Street	£17.00
Fast Basic Cartridge	£75.00	Alternate Reality	£21.00
Run Time Disk	£10.00	Autoduel	£21.00
GFA Basic	£38.00	Boulderdash Con Kit	£21.00
GFA Vektor	£34.00	Champion Wrestling	£21.00
Fleet Str Publisher	£53.00	Crafton and Xunk	£21.00
MCC Assembler	£42.00	Deja Vu	£25.00
Cambridge LISP	£125.00	Fahrenheit 451	£41.00
Lattice C (V3.04)	£83.00	Football GFL	£21.00
Degas Elite	£21.58	Gridrunner	£21.00
		International Karate	£17.00
		Jewels of Darkness	£14.97
		Karate Master	£11.00
		Leaderboard	£21.00
		Rampage	£12.98
		Macadam Bumper	£21.00
		Mercenary Compendium	£21.00
		Moonmist	£25.00
		Nine Princess in Amber	£41.00
		Phantasie II	£21.00
		Prohibition	£17.00
		S.D.I.	£38.00
		Silicon Dreams	£17.00
		Star Glider	£18.50
		Strike Force Harrier	£21.00
		Super Huey	£17.00
		The Pawn	£18.50
		Trail Blazer	£21.00
		Vegas Gambler	£21.00
		World Games	£21.00
		Defender of the Crown	£24.99
		Formula 1 Grand Prix	£16.96
		Bubble Bobble	£16.96
		Addictable	£13.37

Callers by appointment only please. We can supply all the newest titles as soon as manufacturers start shipping, phone for quote. All prices fully inclusive of VAT and first class delivery anywhere in UK E&OE. Overseas orders welcome; please remit in sterling . Europe no extra postage, outside Europe add £1.00 plus 50p per each extra item. Cheques/POs should be made payable to "**Cygnus Trading Company**" and send to:
Cygnus Trading Company, Dept ST, 77 Mayes Road, London, N22 6TN.
Tel.:01 889 4233

DTP SYSTEM FROM £2,499 + VAT!

Thinking about buying a Desktop Publishing (DTP) system? Our DTP SYSTEM may just be what you have been waiting for. For as little as £2,499 + VAT, you get a complete system, software, computer, screen, laser printer, hard disc. Up to the mains plug.

The DTP SYSTEM includes:

— the amazing SLM 804 LASER printer, speed: up to 8 pages per minute, resolution: 300 dots per inch, plain A4 size paper, 150 sheets paper tray.
— the big MEGA ST4, RAM memory: 4 Megabytes, battery backed clock, detachable keyboard, built-in double-sided disc drive (720k).
— the high resolution (640 × 400 pixels) SM 125 monochrome monitor.
— the matching 20 Megabytes SH 205 Hard Disc.
— a choice of any one of the following DTP software package:

v Timeworks,
v Calligrapher,
v Fleet Street Publisher,
v Publishing Partner.

Save up to £425!

Enjoy the security of our expertise.
Because you buy the complete system from a single source, you save yourself a lot of money too. The price of the independent items included in the package is retailed usually at £3,300 inc. VAT.
Call us for all you need in DTP. We have ample stocks of design and drawing software, CANNON LASER SCANNER, Mitsubishi graphic tablet, plotter and digitising cameras.
We can deliver, install and train your staff on your premises. And then, if your requirements grow, have your system upgraded by us. So why wait? Contact us today and enter the wonderful world of electronic publishing.

ORDER BY FAX (0702) 512426

SUPERPAC: COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN WHAT YOU WOULD PAY FOR A 520 STFM!

FOR ONLY
£259.95
INC VAT
THE SUPERPAC
INCLUDES . . .

COMPUTER:
v ATARI 520 STM computer.
v 16 bit 68000 CPU, 8 MHz.
v 520K bytes of RAM, 192K bytes of ROM.
v 128K ROM cartridge optional.

FD-200 DISC DRIVE:
v Double-Sided 3.5 inch Disc Drive.
v 720K bytes (formatted) of storage.
v Twice the capacity of the 520STFM drive.
v Runs all protected software.

SOFTWARE:
v ATARI Basic.
v RAM disk, clock, Doodle.
v Megaroids, ST Writer Wordprocessor.

DISPLAY:
v UHF output for colour TV.
v monitor output.
Monitor optional.

Monitors (if required):
ATARI monochrome, high resolution:
SM 125 ..... **£135.00 inc. VAT.**
Philips colour, medium resolution:
CM 8833 ..... **£299 inc. VAT.**
Post and packing on monitor: £7.00

We stock the entire range of ATARI products, including monitors, printers, Mega ST2 and ST4, Laser printer, ATARI PC and large selection of software and accessories (leads, ribbons, paper, discs, graphic tablets, video digitiser, hard disc, drive mechanism, sound syntheiser etc.)

SHOPPING HOURS AND ORDERING:
We are open Monday to Saturday, from 9.00am to 5.30pm (Saturday from 10.30am). We accept Access and Visa credit cards.

FULL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

OUR PRICE PROMISE:
Get a complete system, up to the mains plug, and with a double-sided disc drive, the SUPERPAC costs only £259.95 inc. VAT, actually less than the 520 STFM! You can be certain that this is the best price you would find anywhere, we will refund the difference if you find the same system cheaper from any official ATARI dealer. Please allow £7.00 for post and packing.
Public Domain software: only £2.00 per disc! Ring for list.

PHONE ORDERS:
(0702) 510151
ADVANCED SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES
UNIT 32/33 RUTHERFORD CLOSE
PROGRESS ROAD
EASTWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS9 5LQ

A.S.&T. EVERYTHING ATARI ST ATARI Power Without the Price (0702) 510151 Monday to Saturday 9.00am to 5.30pm Southend A.S.&T. A127 M25 (25 miles) London

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS

Perfect companions for your Atari ST

① Binder. Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this handsome pale grey pvc binder.

£4.95

② Disc box. This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to 50 3.5in discs.

£4.95

③ Dust cover. Protect your ST with this top-quality cover made of clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the impressive Atari ST User logo.

£3.95

④ Mouse mat. The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your tabletop from scratches.

£4.95

⑤ Fast Basic. This ultra-fast Basic compiler has its own easy-to-use word processor-like editor which makes full use of Gem. Up to 10 separate programs can be held in memory at once – each with its own editing window. There's even a built-in 68000 assembler. The package includes a 380-page manual, reference card and example programs on disc.

Fast Basic is essential for many of the listings in this magazine, so this is one of our most popular offers.

Rom version: **£79.90** **(£10 off)**

Disc version: **£37.85** **(£7 off)**

⑥ Back Pack. This versatile desk accessory on rom makes nine useful functions always available on your ST: Scientific calculator, clock and alarms, diary, notepad, typewriter, printer buffer, address book, mini clock and ramdisc.

RRP £49.00 **Offer price £39**

To order, please use the form on opposite page

Build up your reference library!

May issue: Reviews – games, adventures, ST Video controller, Supra hard disc, EZ-Calc, Fleet Street Publisher, 1st Word Plus, Modula 2. Programming – Election plotter, 3D Oxo, Mandelbrot Set, Gem part II, accessing joysticks. Features – using Midi, profiles on Dave Lebling and David Hardy.

June issue: Reviews – Zoomtracks II, Personal Money Manager, Aegis Animator, GFA and LDW Basics, EZ Track, Super Conductor, adventures. Programming – Automaton, Othello, resource constructor, recursions. Features – Book-keeping, Gallery.

July issue: Reviews – Devpac, Cambridge Lisp, adventures, Digi Drum, ST Replay, Pro Sound Designer, Superbase Personal, Trimbase, Super Directory, Saved. Programming – Computing in action – check your tax bill, Golf, write your own databases part I. Features – ST Trax-ball, Gallery, Data Protection Act.

August issue: Reviews – CAD 3D 2, Lattice C upgrade, Animatic, ST Doctor, games books. Programming – 3D graphics (free 3D glasses), Gem, 68000 assembly language, wireframe graphics, sound. Features – comms, Gallery, Adventures.

September issue: Reviews: Art Studio, Easy-Draw, Assempro, CAD 3D-2, K-Max transputer, Hi-Soft Basic, Barbarian, Hardball and Hades Nebula. Listings: Improve disc access timings, create 3D wireframe graphics, play Code Breaker.

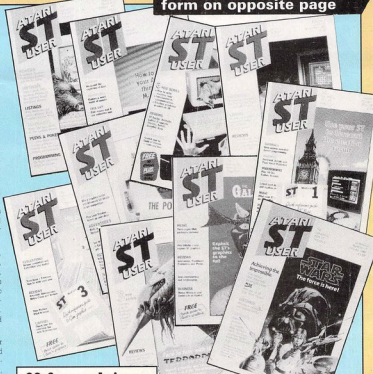
October issue: Listings: Play Molecule, create a flight simulator, add a word counter desk accessory, keep track of your investments on the stock market. Reviews: Signum, Publishing Partner, GFA Draft, STuff, VIP, Road Runner, TNT, Eagles Nest.

November issue: Reviews: Knight Ore, Deathstrike, Sidewalk, Tai-Pan, public domain comms, MicroStuffer and Mirage. Create GFA Basic menus. Listings: DIY comms program, memory editor plus Diamond Mine – a multi-screen arcade game.

December issue: Reviews: Forth, sound samplers, four-headed printer, Pascal, Terrapods, Addictaball, Impact and much more. Listings: Knight on the Tiles and multi-formatter. Construct your own printer driver, choosing a word processor.

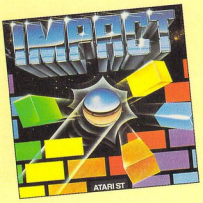
January issue 1988: Reviews: Star Wars, Defender of the Crown, Screaming Wings, Bubble Ghost, Mortville Manor, Xanarama, Chessmaster 2000, Cyrix, Barbarian, Epson EX-800, Mark Williams C, Graf Tablet, Pro Sprite Designer. Listings: User port software, Printer buffer, The Golden Crown. Features: Gallery, adventures, word processing.

February issue: Reviews: Midi Maze, Star Trek, Indiana Jones, Nord and Bert, K-Word 2, TextPro, TuneUp, Forten, PaintPro. Listings: Alternative function key definer, Sliding block puzzle. Features: Atari St User show report, Gallery, adventures with Brillig.



£2 for each issue – including p&p

ATARI ST USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS



Get addicted to Impact!

Play the game which brought the Atari ST User office to a standstill! Impact is one of the most addictive games ever created for the ST.

This Breakout derivative has many exciting new features:

- ★ Surprise bricks which deflect your laser fire
- ★ Stun bolts which immobilise your bat for one second
- ★ Hit BONUS bricks in the right order for bigger scores
- ★ Design your own screens and challenge your friends

How it was rated in Atari ST User:

Sound	10
Graphics	9
Playability	10
Value for money	10
Overall	10

Suitable for	Product	Format	RRP	Special reader offer	YOU SAVE	Offer including subscription	YOU SAVE
Atari ST *with colour monitor or TV*	Impact	Disc	£14.95	£11.95	£3	£23.95	£6

ORDER FORM

Valid to March 31, 1988

★ Special price if accompanied by subscription or renewal

Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Please allow 28 days for delivery

SAVE £3

Take out a subscription for Atari ST User and we will send you the next 12 issues for only £15 (normal cost £18). There's no charge for postage either!

		£ p	Code
Annual subscription		(✓)	
Commence with _____ issue	UK £15		*9100*
	Europe (incl. Eire) £23		*9101*
	Overseas (Airmail) £38		*9102*
Renewal			
	UK £15		*9103*
	Europe (incl. Eire) £23		*9104*
	Overseas (Airmail) £38		*9105*
Atari ST User Mouse Mat	£4.95		*9126*
Disc Storage Box	£4.95		*9135*
Back Issues *(see page 94)*	April 1987		*9200*
	May 1987		*9201*
	June 1987		*9202*
£2.00 UK	July 1987		*9203*
£2.50 Europe	August 1987		*9204*
£4.25 Overseas	September 1987		*9205*
	October 1987		*9206*
	November 1987		*9207*
	December 1987		*9208*
	January 1988		*9209*
	February 1988		*9210*
Guild of Thieves ★ £15.95	£21.95		*9133/9134*
Advanced OCP Art Studio ★ £14.95	£19.95		*9300/9301*
Impact *(see page 95)* ★ £8.95	£11.95		*9106/9107*
Tracker ★ £14.95	£19.95		*9302/9303*
ST Compendium *(see page 18)* ★ £2.95	£7.95		*9305/9306*
Linnet Modem + Fastcom Software *(see page 44)*	£180.50		*9304*
Add £6 for Europe inc Eire/£14 Overseas			
Fast ST Basic *(see page 94)*	Rom cartridge	£79.90	*9112*
	Disc	£37.85	*9136*
Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas			
Back-Pack *(see page 94)*	Rom cartridge	£39.00	*9113*
Add £3 for Europe inc Eire/£6 Overseas			
Dust Covers NEW			
	1040ST/520 STFM keyboard	£3.95	*9117*
	520 ST keyboard	£3.95	*9116*
	SC1224 monitor	£5.95	*9108*
	SM124 monitor	£5.95	*9109*
Binder	£4.95		*9118*
Add £2 Europe inc Eire/£7 Overseas			

Add £2 for Europe/Eire, £5 Overseas per item unless otherwise indicated — **TOTAL** _____

Send to: Database Publications, FREEPOST, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5NP
(No stamp needed if posted in UK) *Please allow 28 days for delivery*

Order at any time of the day or night

Fax Orders:	*Orders by Prestel:*	*MicroLink/Telecom Gold*
0625 879966	Key '89, then 614568383	72:MAG001

Telephone Orders: 0625 879920

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

ENQUIRIES ONLY: 0625 879940 9am-5pm

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa — Expiry Date ___/___

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel _____

ST3

NEW LOW PRICES!

5.25" BULK PACKED – TOP QUALITY	10	25	50	100	150	250
Single Sided 48T.P.I.	£5.49	£10.50	£18.50	£32.50	£41.50	£60.50
Single Sided 96T.P.I.	£5.95	£10.75	£19.00	£33.50	£43.00	£63.00
Double Sided 48T.P.I.	£5.95	£11.00	£19.50	£34.50	£45.00	£66.00
Double Sided 96T.P.I.	£6.95	£11.50	£20.50	£36.00	£46.50	£69.50
Double Sided Coloured 96T.P.I.	£7.95	£13.75	£25.75	£48.50	£67.50	£99.75
Double Sided Reversible 96T.P.I	£7.95	£15.00	£28.50	£50.50	£65.50	£102.50
Coloured & Reversible 48T.P.I.	£8.95	£17.25	£32.75	£63.25	£86.25	£129.75
Coloured & Reversible 96T.P.I.	£9.95	£18.75	£34.50	£66.50	£94.75	£143.75

Packs of 10 5.25" Disks come with Free Plastic Library Case (worth £1.49!)
Coloured Disks come in five colours (Red, Blue, White, Yellow, Green)
Reversible disks have two index holes and two notches!
Coloured and reversible disks come in five colours and have two holes and notches

All Centec disks are packed with a protective jacket (envelope) and come with a full user set, including a label and a write protect tab. The disks are manufactured to top international standards and have a hub ring for added protection. All disks carry our no quibble replacement guarantee and are certified 100% error free

Storage Boxes

3.00" Lockable – Holds 25	£7.49
3.00" Lockable – Holds 60	£9.49
3.50" Lockable – Holds 40	£7.49
3.50" Lockable – Holds 80	£8.49
5.25" Lockable – Holds 50	£7.49
5.25" Lockable – Holds 100	£9.49
5.25" Lockable – Holds 120	£11.49
Disk Notcher	£3.49
ST Printer Cable	£8.49
Mouse Mat	£4.95

Printer Stand

This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed and re-fold compartments i.e. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: Easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic retolding.

80 Col £29.95
132 Col £34.95

MONITORS FOR ATARI

CM8852 – 14" RGB professional medium resolution colour monitor

- Atari compatible
- Black matrix 0.39mm dotted picture tube.
- Resolution: horizontal 700 dots x 285 lines vertical

£299.95

Free cable and delivery

CM8833 – 14" CVBS & RGB medium resolution colour monitor

- Atari compatible
- Fastblanking to enable superimposing.
- Stereo audio
- Earphone socket
- Resolution: horizontal 600 dots x 285 lines vertical

£269.95

Free cable and delivery

SONY	MF2-DD	Branded (10) £19.95
GOLDSTAR	MF2-DD	Branded (10) £18.95
SONY	MF1-DD	Branded (10) £16.95
MAXELL	MF1-DD	Branded (10) £17.95
CENTEC	CF2-D	Bulk (10) £18.99

3.5" TOP QUALITY BULK PACKED DISKS

	10	25	50	100	150	250
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£12.49	£23.95	£46.95	£81.95	£128.95	£168.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£14.49	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	£145.95	£189.95

Rainbow Pack of five colours – New product!

Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£17.95	£35.95	£62.95	£119.95	£169.95	£219.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£19.95	£39.95	£75.95	£145.95	£214.95	£279.95

Packs of 10 3.5" Disks come with Free Plastic Library Case (worth £1.49!)
All discs are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

CENTEC ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD

UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE,
BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON,
KENT BR5 2BE

VISA

TEL: (0689) 35353 (6Lines) (24 Hours)

Remember – all prices include VAT and delivery!
There are no hidden extras to pay!
Faxline 0689 77737

JACKPOT 1

The ultimate POOLS forecasting and PLANS developing program for the ATARI ST

Analyses every team's past performance and forecasts the results. Three tuning levels. Not only DRAWS but home and away wins. Create your OWN league tables with teams from ANY COUNTRY. You can develop your own plans with any number of selections from the pools coupon and you will know what the percentage of you winning will be, if a predifined amount of draws by you come. Thousands of plans are possible. They can be used for POOLS, correct score PERMUTATIONS and anything that requires you to FORECAST results from any number of selections up to 99!. With up to 30 selections per lineAlso keeps a file of every week's SCORE DRAWS for useful manipulation, which is ideal for standing entries. Works with colour or mono monitor.

Order your copy Now

ONLY £24.95 (inc. VAT & p+p).

Send cheque or postal order to FUTURESOFT
11 Meath Close, Hayling Island, Hants PO11 9QN

RIGHT, SO YOU WANT TO DUPLICATE YOUR PROGRAMS, LOOK NO FURTHER.

We are the top duplicating house for all your copying requirements. Efficient, secure duplication of all your 3.5" disks and cassettes, together with packing, shrink wrapping and printing are all part of our top service for you – our top customer.

Call today for details

TOP COPY

(SOUTH WEST) LTD
DANIELS LANE, HOLMBUSH, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL PL25 3HS
TEL: (0726) 68188

STORM

Discount Software

122 MELROSE AVENUE
WIMBLEDON PARK
LONDON SW19
Mail order only–No callers

Discount Software

ADVENTURES		Alternative World Games	14.50	Hard Ball	17.50
Jinxster	17.50	Bermuda Project	17.50	World Games	17.50
Universal Military Simulator	17.50	Bad Valley	14.50	Gauntlet	17.50
Kings Quest 1, 2 & 3		Brave Starr	14.50	Barbarian Psygnosis	17.50
Triple pack	17.50	Captain America	14.50	Indiana Jones	14.50
Nord & Bert	21.50	Championship Water Skiing	14.50	Impact	10.95
Bards Tale	19.95	Charlie Chaplin	14.50	F15 Strike Eagle	17.50
Not a Penny More	14.50	Flying Shark	14.50	3D Galaxy	15.95
Mortville Manor	17.50	Gary Linekers Football	14.50	Barbarian (Palace)	10.95
Plundered Hearts	17.50	Gauntlet 2	14.50	Mission Elevator	14.50
Knome Ranger	10.95	Mean Streak	17.50	Ranarama	14.50
Leisure Suit Larry	14.50	Outrun	14.50	Phaeonix	14.50
Deja Vu	21.50	Slap Fight	14.50	Star Wars	14.50
STRATEGY/WAR		Trantor	14.50	Livingston	10.95
Bards Tale	18.95	Top Gun	14.50	UTILITIES	
Wizards Crown	17.50	Wizard Warz	14.50	Quantum Paint	14.50
Football Manager I	10.95	Carrier Command	17.50	Music Construction Set	18.95
Defender of the Crown	21.50	Army Moves	14.50	Aegis Animator	149.95
Ultima IV	17.50	Masters of the Universe	14.50	Prosound	46.95
Wiz Ball	14.50	Obliterator	17.50	Pro Sprite	31.95
ECO	14.50	Vampires Empire	Phone	Partnerwise	27.95
Chess Master 2000	19.50	Paranoia	Phone	Degas Elite	18.95
Colonial Conquest	21.50	Defector	14.50	Advanced Art Studio	17.95
Budge 2000	14.50	Buggy Boy	14.50	Film Director	47.95
Sub Battle Simulator	17.50	Superstar Ice Hockey	17.50	Art Director	43.95
Roadwar Europa	17.50	Police Quest	17.50	Flash St. Publisher	92.00
Balance of Power	21.50	Predtor	10.95	Habawriter 3	32.95
Phantasie 3	17.50	ARCADE		G.F.A. Draft	79.95
Annals of Rome	17.50	Test Drive	18.95	G.F.A. Basic Interpreter	33.95
Brian Clough Football	17.50	Catch 23	14.95	G.F.A. Basic Compiler	33.95
Trivial Pursuit	14.50	Crazy Cars	14.50	G.F.A. Vector	33.95
Flight Sim. 2	36.95	Bubble Bobble	14.50	MCC Assembler	39.95
Blue War	14.50	500cc Grand Prix	14.50	Devpac Assembler	71.95
Kings of Zifle	17.50	Enduro Racer	14.50	Lattic C (Version 3.04)	79.95
Hunt for Red Oktober	17.50	Rampage	10.95	Fast Basic	34.95
PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY		Clever and Smart	14.50		
Tarrames	P.O.A.	Western Games	14.50		
Ace 2	14.50	Tracker	17.50		

If you don't see what you want give us a ring
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST & PACKING FOR UK MAINLAND

Subject to availability all goods dispatched within 24 hours

Overseas orders add Europe £1 per item. Others £2 per item

VISA

For Access & Visa phone our shop on 01-870 4941

Make Cheques/P.Orders payable to Storm Computers. S.A.E. for full list

FREE PRIZE VOUCHER WITH EVERY GAME ORDERED

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE PRIZE VOUCHER WITH EVERY GAME ORDERED

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Elite	24.95	15.95
Out Run	19.95	12.95
Indiana Jones	19.95	13.95
Gauntlet 1 or 2	24.95	15.95
Road Runner	24.95	15.95
Jump Jet	14.95	9.95
Superstar Soccer	19.95	13.95
Bubble Bobble	24.95	13.95
Barbarian	24.95	15.95
Terrapods	24.95	15.95
Deep Space	24.95	15.95
Obliterator	24.95	15.95
Epyxs Epixs	29.95	19.95
Crazy Cars	19.95	13.95
Impact	14.95	10.95
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95
S.D.I.	29.95	19.95
Art Director	49.95	39.95
Psion Chess	24.95	16.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	15.95
Alt World Games	19.95	13.95
Wizball	19.95	13.95
Space Quest II	24.95	15.95
Rampage	14.95	9.95
Arkanoid	14.95	9.95
Leviathan	14.95	9.95
Balance of Power	24.95	16.95
Star Wars	19.95	13.95
Leaderboard	24.95	15.95
Leaderboard Tournament	9.95	6.95
Mean 18	29.99	19.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	13.95
Blood Valley	19.95	13.95
Solomans Key	19.95	13.95
Subbattle Simulator	24.95	15.95
Trivial Pursuit	19.99	13.95

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95
U.M. Simulator	24.95	16.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.95
Backlash	19.95	13.95
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	15.95
Auto Duel	24.95	15.95
TNT	19.95	13.95
Tai Pan	19.95	12.95
Gold Runner 1 or 2	24.95	15.95
Airball	24.95	15.95
ST Soccer	24.95	15.95
Leatherneck	19.95	14.95
Fright Night	24.95	15.95
Wizard Warz	19.95	13.95
Brave Star	19.95	13.95
Captain America	19.95	13.95
Trantor	19.95	13.95
Phoenix	19.95	13.95
Trauma	19.95	13.95
Star Glider	24.95	15.95
Silent Service	24.95	15.95
Ace 2	19.95	13.95
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95
Super Sprint	14.95	9.95
ECO	19.95	13.95
3D Galaxians	19.95	13.95
Classiques 1	19.95	13.95
Tonic Tile	19.95	13.95
Micro League Wrestling	19.95	13.95
Sky Fighter	14.95	9.95
Sky Rider	14.95	9.95
Enduro Racer	14.95	9.95
Scruples	19.95	13.95
Midi-Maze	34.95	22.95
Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.95

ATARI ST ADVENTURES	RRP	OUR
Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Jinxer	24.95	15.95
The Pawn	24.95	15.95
Lounge Lizards	19.95	14.95
Not a Penny More	19.95	14.95
Bermuda Project	24.95	16.95
Knight Orc	24.95	15.95
De-Javu	24.95	16.95
Annals of Rome	24.95	15.95
Infidel	29.99	19.99
Sea Stalker	29.99	19.99
Nord & Bert	29.99	19.99
Zork (1, 2 or 3)	29.99	19.99
Lurking Horror	29.99	19.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Hollywood Hijinx	29.99	19.99
Plundered Hearts	29.99	19.99
Planetfall	29.99	19.99
Stationfall	24.95	16.95
Cut Throats	29.99	19.99
Bureaucracy	34.95	24.95
Trinity	34.95	24.95
M. F. Voyaging	34.95	24.95
ST BUSINESS PRODUCTS		
P.C. Ditto (1040 only)	89.95	49.95
Fleet Street Publisher	115.00	79.95
D.Base 2	119.00	89.95
Superbase	99.95	69.95
ATARI ST SAGE PRODUCTS		
Bookkeeper	113.85	89.95
Accountant	171.35	129.95
Accountant Plus	228.35	179.95
Financial Controller	343.85	259.95

(Business orders include VAT)

Next day delivery £6.95. Recorded £2.50

ATARI ST HARDWARE	
COMPUTERS	
Atari 520 STFM	269.95
Atari 1040 ST-F	429.95
MONITORS	
Atari SC1224 (Colour)	329.95
Philips 7502 (Green)	79.95
Philips 7522 (Green)	79.95
Philips 8852 (Colour)	295.95
Philips 8833 (Colour)	239.95
DRIVES	
Atari 20Mb Hard Disk	569.95
Atari SF354 0.5Mb	135.95
Atari SF314 1Mb	169.95
PRINTERS	
Atari SMM804	179.95

HOW TO ORDER:

All Prices include VAT
Game products postage Free
(U.K. mainland only)
Overseas orders add £1.00
Per disk Airmail add £2.00
Per disk Cheques/P. Orders
(Sterling only please)

Made payable to:

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.
Unit 6, Stort House
Riverway, Harlow
Essex CM20 2DW

Visa or Access orders
(24 hour Ansaphone)
(0279) 24433/31956

Collect vouchers for . . . Free Discs . . . Free Games . . . Free Day Trip to France . . . Free Weekend Breaks . . .

STORT SOFT

ATARI MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE 0279 69 509 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

3.5" UNBRANDED DISKS – FANTASTIC VALUE
No quibble guarantee – labels included

	10	10 cased	25	50	100
135tpi SS/DD	10.00	11.00	24.00	47.00	92.00
135tpi DS/DD	11.50	12.50	27.00	53.00	99.00

DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable Hardware with these smart ftting anti-static natural PVC covers with brown binding

Please specify model SF314/345 DISK DRIVE 2.95
520ST/STM/STFM/1040STF keyboard . 3.95 SM124/125/2C1224/1424 monitor 4.50

ATARI ST BOOKS

Title	Publisher	Our Price
ST DISK DRIVES – INSIDE & OUT	ABACUS	15.95
ATARI ST 3D GRAPHICS	ABACUS	15.50
ATARI ST BASIC TO C	ABACUS	13.95
ATARI ST LOGO USERS GUIDE	ABACUS	13.95
ATARI ST MACHINE LANGUAGE	ABACUS	13.50
ATARI ST PEEKS & POKES	ABACUS	11.95
ATARI ST BASIC TRAINING GUIDE	ABACUS	11.95
THE ATARI ST FOR BEGINNERS	ABACUS	11.95
ATARI ST GRAPHIC APPLICATIONS	1ST PUBLISHING	11.45
TRICKS & TIPS OF ATARI ST	1ST PUBLISHING	11.45
ST PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	COMPUTE	14.95
1ST BOOK OF ATARI ST	COMPUTE	14.95

ATARI 8 BIT P.D. DISK SOFTWARE ALL DISKS 2.50

DESK ACCESSORY 1 – Directory printer, selection of ram disks, Tinytool a disk editor, a simple print spooler and a desk accessory loader.
ST UTILITIES 1 – Program to reverse mono text to white with black background, some program copier, allowing quick back up. Tiny Basic (68k) and many others.
ST ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM – Fully documented program for writing text adventures. Comes with a sample adventure called Starship Columbus.
ST COMMUNICATIONS 1 – Comes with a simple terminal emulator, Kermit, Xmodem – file transfer util. with phone book & help utils + more
XLISP – A Lisp language disk.
ST PRINTER DRIVERS – A large selection of printer drivers for 1st word, Degas & GEm font.
ST C COMPILER – Shareware compiler with boot up utility, ram disk, and command line interpreter. The compiler is processor, parser, & code generator all rolled into one.
ST FONT EDITORS – The editors on this disk are excellent for your own use in programming or with other commercial programs where GEM fonts are used. A font loader is included that works as a Desk ACC. A mouse pointer designer is also included.
HARD DISK UTILITIES – A large selection of utilities including a way to boot from drive C, directory checking, back up to floppy utils., Auto folders on your hard drive and a means to overcome the 40 folder limit.
MANY OTHER PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES, UTILITIES, ADVENTURES etc

Just write for more information. Cheques etc. payable to **STORT SOFT** (international orders add 10% and remit in pounds Sterling by bank draft or intl. money order)
18 CROWN CLOSE, SHEERING, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS CM22 7NX

HARDWARE BARGAINS

520 STFM, MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, DUST COVER & 5 BLANK DISKS 279.95
520STM, SF314 (1 MEG DRIVE), MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, AST WORD Word Processor, SPELL IT spell checker, DUSTCOVERS and 5 BLANK DISKS 339.95
1040 STF, MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, DUST COVERS, SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR, SMM804 PRINTER, 1ST WORD, SPELL IT & 5 BLANK DISKS (saving over 300.00) 679.00

OR

520 STFM, MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, DUST COVER, 25 BLANK DISKS AND 40 CAPACITY LOCKING DISK BOX 299.95
520 STM, SF314 (1 MEG DRIVE), MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, 1ST WORD Word processor, SPELL IT spell checker, DUST COVERS, 25 BLANK DISKS AND 40 CAPACITY LOCKING DISK BOX 359.95
1040STF, MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D. DISKS, DUST COVERS, SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR, SMM804 PRINTER, 1ST WORD, SPELL IT 25 BLANK DISKS & 40 CAP, L.D. BOX 899.00

1040 STF, MOUSE, BASIC, 5 P.D., DUST COVER & 5 BLANK DISKS 435.00
1040 STF, MOUSE, SM125, BASIC, 5 P.D. DUST COVERS & 5 BLANK DISKS 535.00

SC1225 MEDIUM RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR (free dust cover) 329.95
SMM804 DOT MATRIX PRINTER (free dust cover) 169.00

ATARI SH204 20 MEG HARD DRIVE	539.95	SUPRA 20 MEG	539.95
SUPRA 30 MEG	765.00	CUMANA 30 MEG	720.00
CUMANA 40 MEG (high speed)	1040.00	CUMANA 60 MEG (high speed)	1229.00
SUPRA 60 MEG	1499.00	CUMANA 3.5" 1 MEG DRIVE	139.00
EPSON LX800 150cps friction/tractor	269.95	MP165 – 165cps friction/tractor	239.00

ANCILIARIES

MONITOR STAND-tilt & swivel 12"	9.95	Mouse Mat	4.50
ST to Philips scart monitor cable	11.95	ST 13 pin open end monitor cable	7.95
ST to Sony scart monitor cable	11.95	DISK CLEANING KIT 3.5"	3.50
THINGI copy holder	4.95	Twin joystick/mouse extn. lead 6"	5.75
ST to Centronics parallel printer lead	7.95	ST to RS232 serial modem lead	7.95

SWITCHBOXES

Centronics parallel 2 to 2 changeover crossover	29.00	Centronics parallel D1 to 2 way	25.00
		RS232 Serial D1 to 2 way	25.00

ST SOFTWARE

Valuetime software – create and print Greeting Cards, Stationery (Letterheads), Signs and Banners.

Signs & Banners	9.50	Greetings Cards	9.50	Calendars & Stationary	9.50
Art Library 1	9.50	Art Library 2	9.50		

The Art Library Discs contain over 75 new additional graphic elements each for use with the above programs.

GST Fractal Generator	9.95	Procopy 1.5	29.95	Cyber Studio	74.95
Star Wars	18.50	Easy Draw 2.0	67.50	CAD 3D	22.50
Fast Basic (disk)	39.95	VIP Professional	169.95	First Word Plus	59.95
Desktop Publisher (Twks)	79.95	Word Writer ST	59.95	Swift Calc ST	59.95
Mark William's C	115.00	Flash	36.50	Red Alert	18.50
Star Trek	18.50	Phantasie III	23.50	Starglider	23.50
GST Macro Assembler	19.95	GST 'C' compiler	19.95	Data Manager	59.95

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all our competitors. We shall with **IMMEDIATE** effect supply **COMPUTER DISCS, STORAGE BOXES, RIBBONS, LISTING PAPER** and much, much, more at prices we dare not print.

WANT TO KNOW MORE
RING

0689-61400 NOW!!!!!!

BARGAIN PRICES

GLINTLAND

BARGAIN PRICES

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

BARBARIANS (PSYGNOSIS)	16.50	STATIONFALL	21.50
BARBARIANS (PALACE)	10.25	SILICON DREAMS	13.50
CRAZY CARS	16.95	SILENT SERVICE	16.50
ENDURO RACER	10.95	SENTINEL	13.50
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	16.50	TRIVIAL PURSUITS	13.50
GUILD OF THIEVES	16.50	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	16.50
INDIANA JONES	13.50	STAR TREK	16.25
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	13.50	STAR WARS	16.25
LEADERBOARD	16.50	NINJA MISSION	6.75
SKYFOX	16.50	CHOPPER X	6.75
SIDEWALK	16.50		

These prices are the lowest!!!

Write for a quote on any other title. Send cheques payable to:

GLINTLAND LTD,
Bell Barns, 3 Baldock Road, Buntingford, Herts
Telephone: 0763 73208

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

16 Bit Software	43	Macsoft	98
1066 Software	70	Mail Centa	88
Advanced Systems & Techniques	93	M.D.Office Supplies	24,98
Atari Computer Show	11	Metacomco	46
Atari World	98	Micro Check	24
Bargain Software	32	Micro Deal	41
BBD Dust Covers	98	MicroLink	14
Byteback	62	M.W.D.	64
Byteware	61	Paul Rossiter	67
Care Electronics	88	Random Access	82
Castle Computers	56	Red Rat	43
CBS	66	Robtek	80
Centec	96	R.S.D.Connections	79
Cestrian Software	41	Shareware Marketing	92
Chips	39	Sigma	3
Communication + Media	54	Silica Shop	99
Compumart	39,41,43	Silicon Systems	82
Compusense	78	Simtech	25
Computer Concepts	6	Siren Software	83
Computer Express	55	Soft Bits	70
Computer King	88	Soft Touch	67
Computer Oasis	88	Software Express	25
Comtec	72	Software Supersales	64
Concept	92	Southwest Software Library	30
Cut Price Software	97	ST-Club	70
Cygnus Trading Company	92	Startsoft	97
Delta	79	Start Systems	52
Doctorsoft	79	Stocksoft	92
Eidersoft	76	Storm	96
Electric Distribution	17,19	Sunaro Software	24
Evesham Micros	58	Timesoft	78
Futuresoft	96	Top Copy	96
Frontier Software	28	Trowbridge	62
Glintland	98	Turtlesoft	20
Gultronics	8	Tynesoft	2
Highfield Supplies	79	US Gold	87,100
Ladbroke Computers	12,13	York Computer Centre	67
Lightspeed Software	92		

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

THE ATARI DUST COVER COLLECTION

BBD ·DUST· COVERS

Tailored in soft grey nylon fabric that has been treated with an anti-static inhibitor. Attractively finished with royal blue piping. Can be washed and ironed without fading or cracking.

ATARI 520 & 1040 COVER SETS

Comprising covers for the keyboard, the monitor and the mouse
Mono Sets £9.00
Colour Sets £9.50
Please state which monitor

INDIVIDUAL ATARI COVERS

1040 STF Keyboard	£4.50	1029 Printer	£5.00
520 STFM Keyboard	£4.50	SF 354 Disc Drive	£3.00
130 XL Keyboard	£4.50	SF 314 Disc Drive	£3.00
SM 125 Monitor	£5.00	1050 Disc Drive	£3.00
SC 1224 Monitor	£6.00	SH 804 Hard Disc	£3.50
SC 1424 Monitor	£6.00	XC 12 Data Recorder	£3.50
SMM 804 Printer	£5.00		

BBD Dust Covers are leading manufacturers of professional covers for the Computer Industry and carry a wide range of other covers for printers etc. Please enquire.

Please make cheques payable to:

BBD DUST COVERS

The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ
Telephone: 0257 422968 (Ext. 22)
Fax: 0257 423909
Dealer enquiries welcome.
Available in Belgium from the Atari Computer Shop, 59 Rue Gretry –4020 Liege
Tel: 041/43.99.33

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.

DISCS from £2.00

McSOFT
9 ABINGDON GARDENS, BATH
AVON BA2 2UY

ATARI IN MANCHESTER

For the best selection of ST Software and most other things Atari visit

ATARI WORLD

15 Fennel Street, Manchester 4
(Opposite Victoria Station/Millgate Car Park)
Tel: 061-834 4941. Open: Mon.-Fri. 10-6. Sat. 10-5.30
Mail Order with pleasure. Stamp for catalogue

NEW LOW PRICE ST!

£260 +VAT=£299

ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built in power supplies and built in disk drives. The TOS operating system and GEM window environment are now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This enables automatic instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

** BASIC Language Disk * BASIC Manual * ST Owners Manual * TOS/GEM on ROM*

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

** NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program * 1st Word - Word Processor*

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-FM keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.96 (+VAT = £100).

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over £½ million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find is available **ONLY FROM SILICA.**

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service FREE OF CHARGE to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, FREE UK delivery service, FREE Starter Kit and FREE after sales support, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a FREE Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the ONLY FROM SILICA section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the FREE Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)

520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT) **Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100** (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3½" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT).

1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor ..... £499 (inc VAT)
1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £599 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £899 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £999 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU ..... £1199 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor ..... £1299 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI ST

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON **01-580 4839**
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P OHX

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATUSR 0388, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... **Initials:** ..... **Surname:** .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... **Postcode:** .....

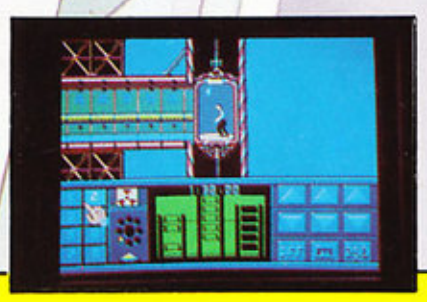
Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

It's here-The return of Elvin Atombender!

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™

Unsurpassed Espionage Action...

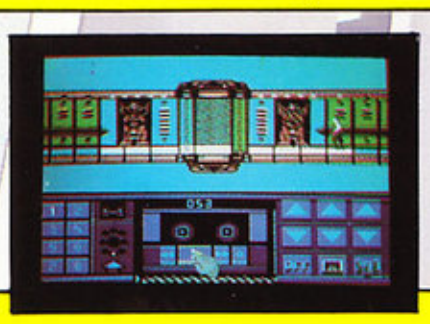
After two year's wait at last it's arrived—the sequel to beat all sequels! Impossible Mission II retains all the fun and strategy of the original as once again you embark on the challenge to find a safe route to Elvin and the final showdown where he will meet his end! Search each room, find code numbers, objects and keys to help you with your mission. You must avoid or destroy the guards and robots that patrol the five towers or risk being destroyed yourself.
Successfully dispose of Elvin and your quest is half over! Now your Mission becomes truly Impossible as you strive to escape the towers, avoiding guards, robots, mines, trap doors and elevators without detection!



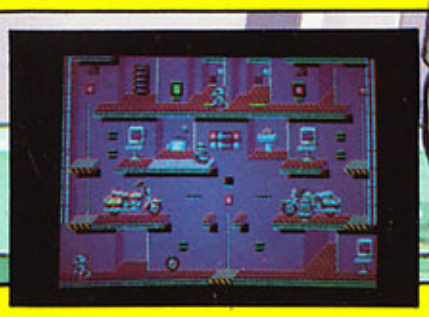
...From the lift you enter the first room...

...But where to next?...

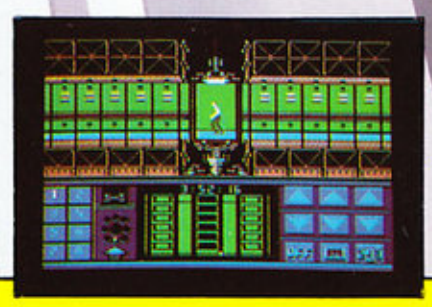
...Who or what is lurking behind these cars?...



...Can you access the next tower?...



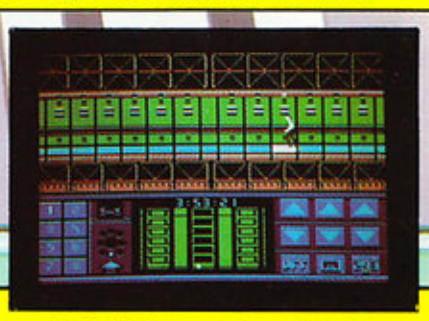
...Could the final P.I.N. number be here?...



...Running into more trouble?...

...Why is the robot guarding that table?...

...A message on the tape recorder?...



...Quick! Escape from Elvin!!...

Commodore 64/128	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Amstrad	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Spectrum 48/128K		£8.99 cassette
Atari ST	£19.99 disk	COMING SOON!
IBM PC & Compatibles	£24.99 disk	COMING SOON!

Impossible Mission is a Registered Trade Mark of EPYX Inc. EPYX is a Registered Trade Mark No. 1195270.
©1988 EPYX Inc. All rights reserved. Manufactured and distributed under licence from Epyx Inc. by U.S. Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Screens from Atari ST and Commodore 64 versions.

EPYX®